





An excellent open day; everyone was friendly, and even the weather smiled on us! The facilities looked really good, the campus was beautiful and the presentations helpful. Exeter University - does exactly what it says in the prospectus!

OPEN DAY VISITOR

Find us on Twitter and Facebook:
www.twitter.com/uniofexeter
www.facebook.com/exeteruni



Open Days

Open Days in Exeter

Tuesday 14 June 2011
 Saturday 17 September 2011



Open Days in Cornwall

Held at our Cornwall Campus near Falmouth
 Saturday 18 June 2011
 Saturday 1 October 2011



Take a look around at
www.exeter.ac.uk/virtualtours

Full details of our Open Days and Campus Tours can be found inside the back cover.

Contents

The University of Exeter	2	E C English	94
Planning your Future	8	E Film Studies	97
Location, Location, Location	16	E C Flexible Combined Honours	99
Creating a World Class Campus	18	E C Geography	101
Streatham Campus	20	C Geology	105
St Luke's Campus	21	E C History	107
Cornwall Campus	22	E Law	111
Living in the South West	23	E Mathematics	114
Student Life	26	E Medicine and Dentistry	117
Music and Culture	32	C Mining Engineering	119
Sport	33	E Modern Languages	121
Accommodation	36	E Philosophy	126
Money Matters	39	E Physics	128
Well Being	42	E C Politics and International Relations	131
Studying at the University of Exeter	44	E Psychology	134
Academic Support	49	E Radiography	137
Study Abroad	53	C Renewable Energy	139
International Students	56	E Sociology	141
		E Sport Sciences	143
SUBJECTS		E Theology	146
Guide to Subject Entries	60	E Programmes for International Students	148
Combined Honours Degree Combinations	62		
		APPLICATION PROCEDURE	
PROGRAMMES		Applying to Exeter	150
E Accounting and Finance	64	Entrance Requirements	150
E Arab and Islamic Studies	66	Our Offer and Decision	152
E Archaeology	69	VISITING US	
E C Biosciences	71	Campus Maps	154
E Business, Management and Leadership	75	Directions	158
E Classics and Ancient History	78	Key Contacts	159
E Clinical Science	80	Programme Index	160
E Computer Science	82	Open Days and Campus Tours	Inside back cover
E Drama	84		
E Economics	86		
E Engineering	89		

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate

The University of Exeter

One of the top 200 universities in the world

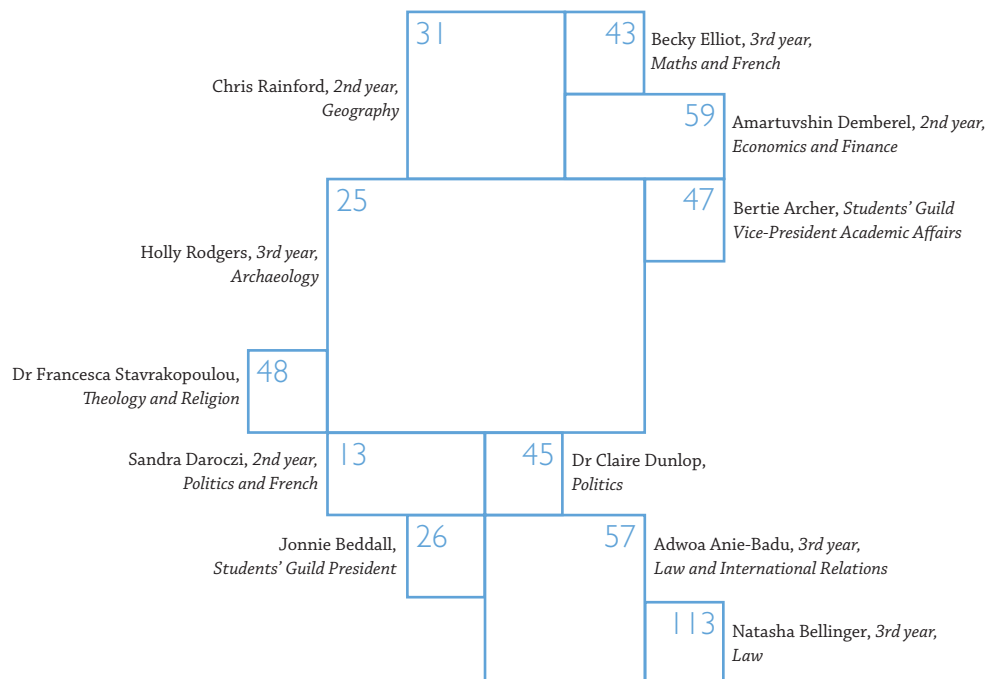
6th in the National Student Survey 2010[▲]

12th in *The Times Good University Guide 2011*

More than £250 million worth of new facilities for 2012

90 per cent of our research is internationally recognised (RAE 2008)

NUS Students' Union of the Year 2010/11



[▲] excluding specialist colleges



An Experience for Life

- Studying at Exeter is about more than getting a degree – there's a **wealth of opportunities** open to you to develop personally as well as professionally.
- We offer an exceptionally wide range of opportunities for you to gain the skills employers want, giving you a **head start in the graduate recruitment market**. From management training to business placements, one of the UK's largest student volunteering programmes and a world-wide network of study abroad opportunities as well as careers advice from our own successful graduates, there is a wealth of opportunity to add value to your CV.

Exceptional locations

- The Streatham Campus in Exeter is widely acknowledged as the **most beautiful in the UK** – many students say they simply fell in love with it when they first came to visit and by 2012 the University will have delivered more than £250 million worth of new facilities to further enhance its appeal.
- A safe, student-friendly city within walking distance of both Streatham and St Luke's campuses, Exeter is consistently rated **one of the best places to live in the UK** for the quality of its facilities, low crime rate, relaxed ambience and fantastic countryside.
- **Exeter is a vibrant city** with major new developments in shopping, leisure and nightlife.
- Our campus near Falmouth in Cornwall offers a fantastic student lifestyle with modern facilities and plenty of opportunities for sporting and other outdoor activities. With around 4,000 students now studying in the local area, **Falmouth is a lively student town** with a wealth of bars, pubs and restaurants.

A great atmosphere

- **A lively, friendly and welcoming campus environment** where there's always lots going on. Big enough to offer all the facilities you'd expect from a leading university, but small enough so you're not just a face in the crowd.
- **We attract students who love getting involved**, whether it's in running clubs, volunteering, fundraising, sports or the arts and music. The Students' Guild was voted Student Union of the Year in 2010/11, and plays a big part in creating the buzz and energy around the campuses.





High quality teaching in a research-rich environment

- Exeter has one of the **highest National Student Survey rankings** in the country, being in the top 10 since the survey began. In 2010, the University came 6th in the UK amongst 'full service' universities.▲
- Exeter is ranked **12th in *The Times* and 14th in *The Guardian*** league tables (2010), scoring particularly highly for student satisfaction.
- At Exeter you will **study and learn with the experts** – with those who are shaping their field of study and writing core texts. This means that your learning and teaching will be up-to-date and you will benefit from access to the latest thinking, equipment and resources.
- We are also **in *The Times* top 10 research-intensive universities**: nearly 90 per cent of our research was rated as internationally recognised in the latest (2008) Research Assessment Exercise. Every subject was assessed as including world leading (4*) research.◆

Putting students first

- **This is an exciting time to be at the University of Exeter.** We are looking to the future with a £275 million investment in facilities on the Streatham Campus. This includes a £130 million investment in new on-campus student residences, the Forum, a £48 million student-facing redevelopment of the heart of the campus, a £25 million investment in the Business School and £25 million for new facilities for Biosciences. With the exception of the final part of the residences development, all of this work will be complete by 2012.
- The Cornwall Campus offers the very latest in academic, research and residential facilities, **designed to meet the expectations of students in the 21st century**. Our latest development, a £30 million Environment and Sustainability Institute will help put the University at the forefront of environmental and climate change research.
- In the 2010 National Student Survey, **Exeter scored in the top 10** for teaching, academic support, personal development and overall satisfaction.▲
- The University works in partnership with the student body to **continuously improve the student experience** through the 'Student as Change Agents' project – our system of student representation is commended by the QAA.

▲based on the average of positive responses for full service universities.

◆based on percentage of research categorised as 3* and/or 4* (internationally excellent or world leading).







“ Exeter offers fantastic opportunities for you to really make the most of your time here and increase your employability through work experience, student business projects and more volunteering opportunities than any other university. Taking advantage of these can really help you to stand out from the crowd when you graduate and compete successfully in the job market.”

FLOELLA BENJAMIN, CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

Planning your Future

Do more, go further!

Supporting our graduates in securing graduate-level employment and postgraduate study is given the highest priority at the University of Exeter. We aim to be the university of choice for career-minded students and employers from all sectors, locally, nationally and from across the globe.

Evidence shows that gaining a good degree from a good university is no longer enough to secure graduate level employment. You need to be able to demonstrate how your degree, skills, work experience and commercial awareness equips you for graduate level work or postgraduate study. We will help you get an excellent degree and we are committed to offering you an exceptionally wide range of opportunities to gain the graduate-level skills, experience and expertise employers are looking for.

More than 60 per cent of graduate employers do not mind what subject you are studying, as long as you can show how your experiences have impacted upon your personal

development. Employers like to recruit graduates who can show evidence of having ‘joined in’, worked as a team, shown leadership or spent time travelling and experiencing new situations and cultures. Everything you do socially, academically and in the work place can potentially make you more employable, as long as you can reflect on your experiences, understand their value and can explain their value to someone else. We will help you to identify and articulate these skills to any prospective employer.

There are many ways to add value to your CV and job applications while you’re a student at Exeter, from management training to business placements, one of the UK’s largest student volunteering programmes and pre-teacher training, to a world-wide network of study abroad opportunities and careers advice from our own successful alumni.

With our one-stop job-shop, The Works, plus work experience and careers training, Exeter offers a

comprehensive range of services and activities to help you become a successful graduate in the job market or in further study and training. Six months after graduation 93 per cent of Exeter’s first degree graduates were in employment or further study.[▲] We are proud of our track record of our graduates who have gone on to rewarding and interesting careers and are dedicated to helping our current and future students emulate these successes.



[▲]Figures as at Jan. 2010, as a percentage of those respondents available for employment or study.

Services for students

The investment made by the University in the employability of its students is evident in the creation of a new £48 million flagship building which acts as the hub for the newly created division for Employability and Graduate Development. The division's Career Zone offers you help in all stages of your career planning and job hunting. The professional careers staff based in Exeter and Cornwall will guide you towards making an informed choice of career or post-graduate study and have a wealth of expertise, opportunities and useful resources that you can take advantage of during your time as a student at the University. Details can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability

We run a comprehensive programme of events in Exeter, including four annual Careers Fairs which are attended by around 200 companies, individual guidance interviews, psychometric testing, employer presentations, skills events and

guidance on preparing your CV and making applications. There are general events and fairs covering specialist areas such as Law as well as the Virtual Careers Fair which gives you access to a wider range of graduate opportunities online. Widen Your Options Fortnight gives students information on career opportunities such as the voluntary and not-for-profit sectors and self-employment. Mock interviews are also held throughout the year, many with employers. These activities will help you to be a more successful student as well as preparing you to compete in the jobs market.

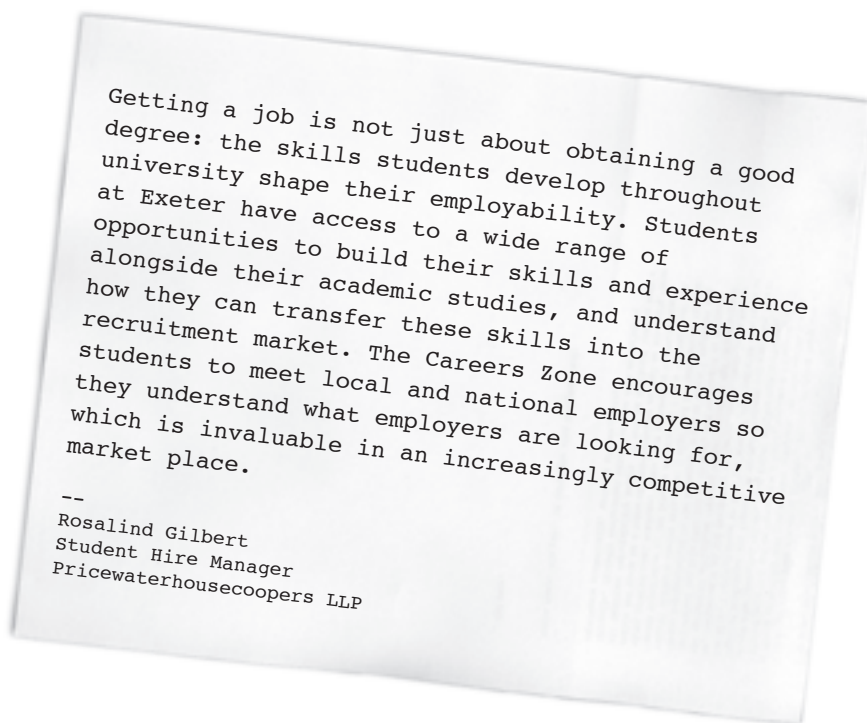
If you're based at our Cornwall Campus you'll have access to a dedicated careers team. Services include talks, confidential careers interviews, an extensive Careers Library and computer suite with specialist funding software. You can attend careers interviews, group workshops and a variety of careers events and fairs. Students based at the Cornwall Campus can access all services delivered by the Employability and

Graduate Development division. There is an annual Graduate Careers Fair held at the Cornwall Campus in November which attracts a range of national, regional and local companies. Career planning and skills development programmes are developed within degree programmes across all campuses.

Contact with employers

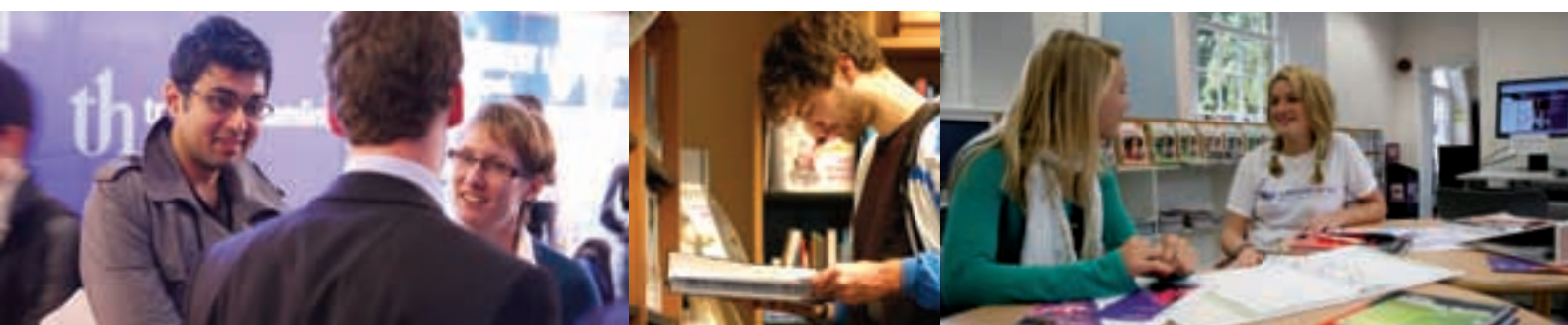
The University enjoys superb links with hundreds of international, national and regional companies and organisations and many of them specifically target Exeter graduates. You'll have access to around 700 graduate employers who advertise vacancies at the University and you'll have the opportunity to take part in mock interviews and presentations with employers and meet them face-to-face at our careers fairs.

All students can access online services through the employability website at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability wherever they are located.

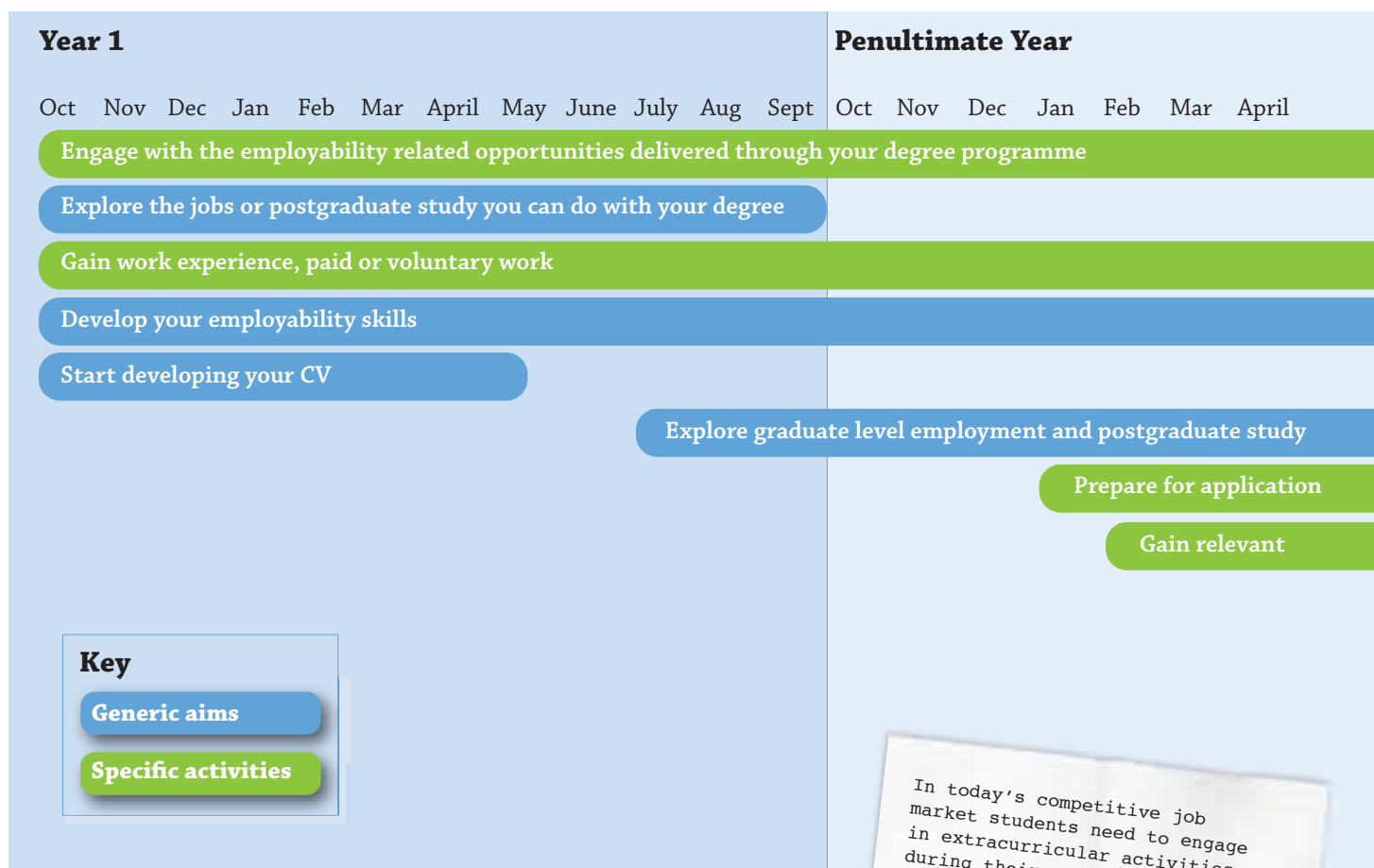


“Over the past few years, Procter & Gamble has begun to actively recruit at the University of Exeter. We have been impressed with the calibre of the University's students, with the willingness of the departments to partner with industry and the great enthusiasm of the students.”

MERI WILLIAMS, RECRUITMENT LEADER FOR THE SOUTH WEST, PROCTER & GAMBLE



Your Career Timeline – get ahead of the competition



Skills for life

As well as careers skills such as compiling CVs and interview techniques, Employability and Graduate Development provides excellent training to help you develop other skills which you will find invaluable in life – from problem solving to running events, assertiveness to chairing a meeting, you will gain everything you need for a great start.

You can also develop your business and personal skills by taking an IT, leadership, or entrepreneurship module as an option outside of your main subject (see page 46).

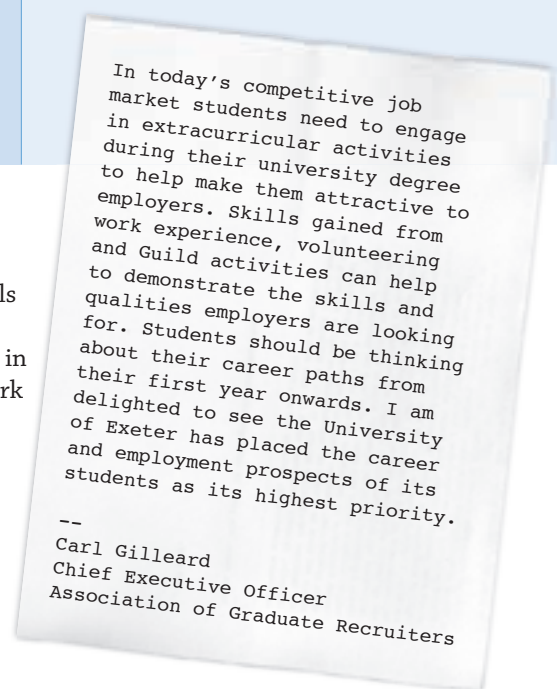


The Exeter Award

The Exeter Award is an achievement award that is designed to enhance your employability by providing official recognition and evidence of extra-curricular activities and achievements that you undertake while at Exeter.

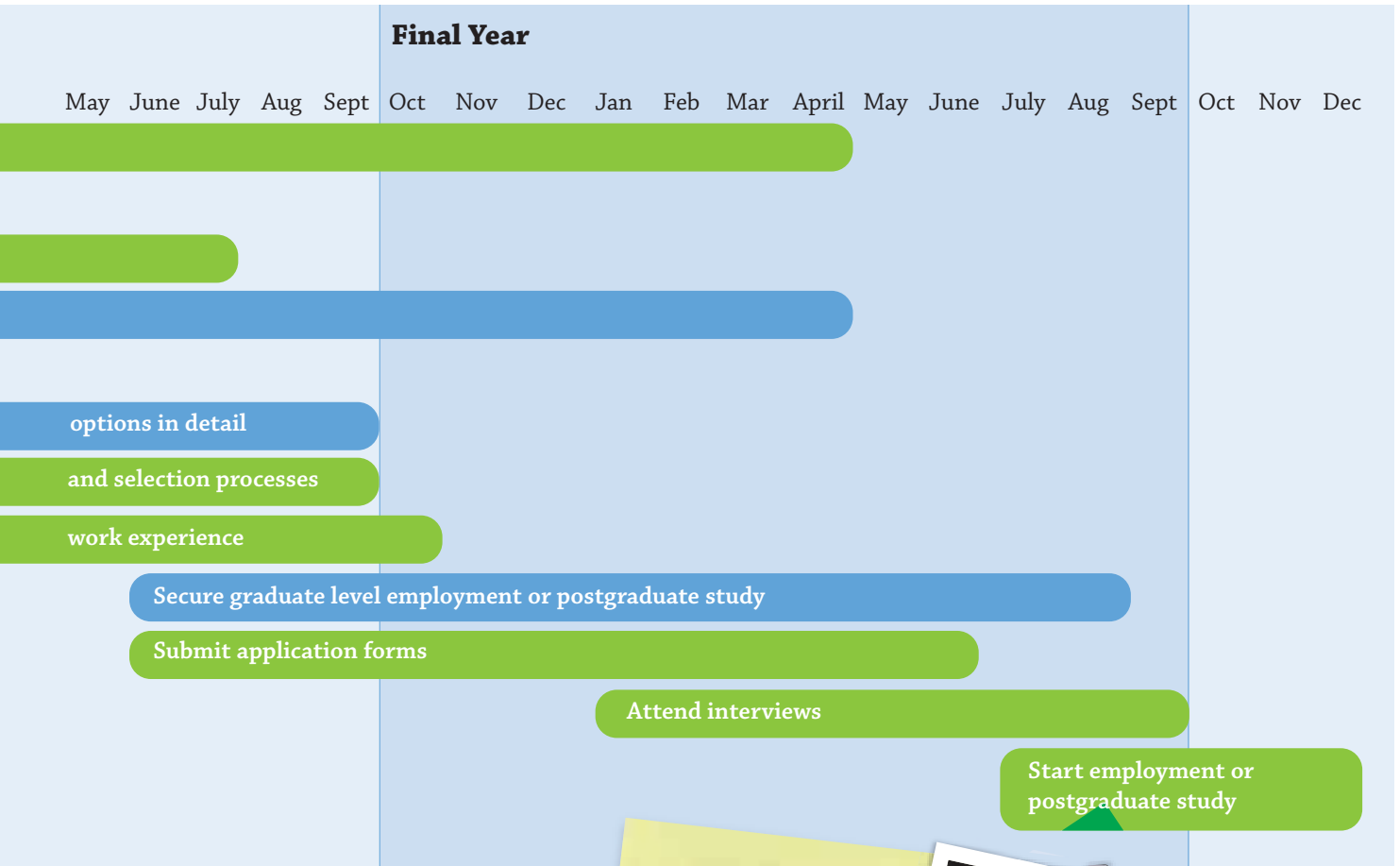
These include: attendance at Employability and Graduate Development events and other skills sessions; participation in sporting and musical activities; engagement in work experience; and voluntary work opportunities run by the Students' Guild and others. Last year, over 3,600 students signed up for the Award in Exeter and Cornwall.

When you graduate, you will be in the company of over 280,000 others in the UK who will also be looking for their ideal graduate role. Employers are looking for candidates who stand out from the crowd and who have developed their skills, abilities and ambitions – a degree alone is no longer enough to get you the job you want. The Exeter Award will give you the confidence to stand out and shout about the other experiences you have had at university. Find out more at: www.exeter.ac.uk/exeteraward



Exeter Leaders Award

You can also go on to complete the Exeter Leaders Award which focuses on leadership and outstanding achievement. Participants must demonstrate their leadership skills over a prolonged period of time or as part of an outstanding achievement, and complete six additional elements.



Completing The Exeter Award is a pre-requisite for registering for the Exeter Leaders Award.

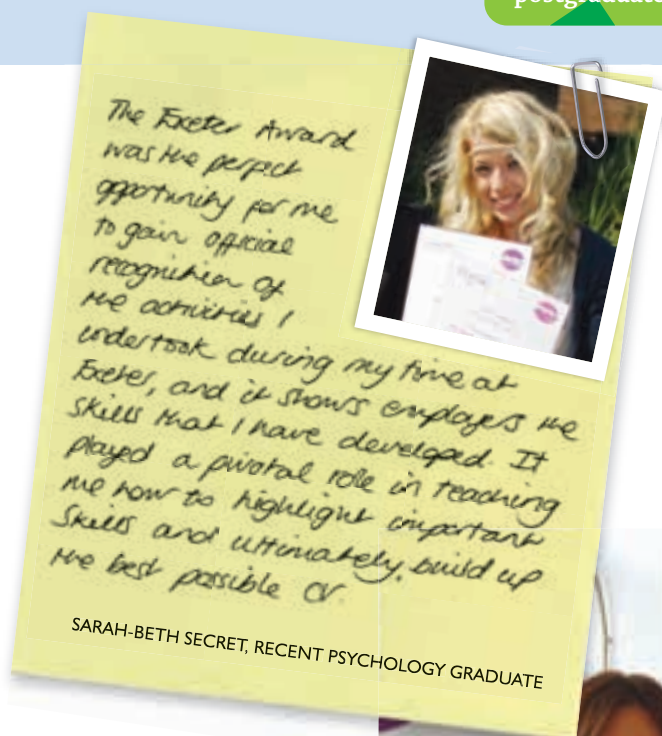
Find out more at: www.exeter.ac.uk/exeterleadersaward

Real work experience

Employers value work experience, whether it's a work placement, vacation work, university internship, summer internship, short-term project work or casual work. Structured placements and internships will help you to develop business acumen and may also help you develop specific skills that will be useful in your chosen career.

Exeter offers excellent opportunities to gain real business experience; even if your degree doesn't include a placement as a core element of the course, there are many opportunities to get real work experience.

We work with regional, national and international employers to develop



work placements and project opportunities and we have work placement coordinators based in academic departments who will support you in organising placements and internships.

If you take these opportunities you will develop many of the top attributes sought by employers such as communication and presentation skills; time and self-management skills; teamwork, problem solving and project management skills. For further information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/employability

The training and business experience opportunities described below are open to students in both Exeter and Cornwall.

STEP Placement Scheme – Undertake a paid project-based placement during vacations which will be of real benefit

and importance to your host company. Exeter runs one of the most successful and largest STEP schemes in the country.

Work experience modules as part of your degree – Many of our degrees include a work experience module as an integral part of the programme. But for those that don't, you can opt to study the generic Independent Work Experience module. Through either paid or voluntary work placements, the module will help you to develop the transferable skills essential for your future employability.

Exeter Student Ambassador Scheme – This scheme employs students as ambassadors to give potential university applicants a student's view of university life. Ambassadors take part in a variety

of activities including: visiting schools and colleges in the South West, giving tours of the campuses to prospective students and their parents, attending Higher Education Fairs, and helping out with University Open Days. For more information, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/esas

Career Mentor Scheme – Aimed at second year students who are entrepreneurial, this scheme aims to match you with a mentor from business or an alumnus who can help you develop networks or contacts, help you plan your career and develop your employability. www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/mentorscheme

Broaden your horizons

As well as careers advice and training, meeting potential employers and improving your personal skills, there are also many other ways in which you can add value to your CV while at Exeter.

Study abroad

A period of study abroad as part of your degree is an ideal way to improve your CV, develop skills sought by employers, make new friends and travel. Exeter has over 180 partner universities worldwide offering study abroad opportunities. Or how about completing a work placement in Europe? Students have worked in the media, tourism, charity and legal sectors. For further information see page 53.

The University is always there to help you build your CV. One thing they did for me was help to find me a STEP placement. They're paid internships in a professional environment and there were so many on offer that it was simple to find one that I was interested in. You can find a placement in business, marketing, media; so many industries are involved.

I was lucky enough to work for Exeter University's Marketing Department for eight weeks as a copywriter. My job was to write a guide for prospective students to Exeter and Devon, so I spent the summer out and about researching, or typing up articles. I learnt a great amount of things about working to deadlines and writing professionally. I also gained many transferable skills and my computer proficiency has benefitted hugely.

It's given me the confidence to know what I want to do in the future, and how to go about presenting myself and applying for jobs. Work experience is a great polish to your CV to show that you've worked professionally, and the money I earned didn't hurt either.

--
Alex Quayle, 3rd year BA English
You can read Alex's Guide to Exeter at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/guidetoexeter





I have been involved with Community Action, the students' volunteering body, since my first year and am now a project leader for an arts and crafts children's project. As well as having a lot of fun through volunteering I've also developed essential skills which will definitely benefit me in the future. I also thoroughly enjoy representing my peers in the Politics Student Staff Liaison Committee, as well as being involved in the Students' Guild Democracy Committee.

Being a Student Ambassador has given me the opportunity to show prospective students what Exeter can offer them, as well as work in the local community in different tutoring programmes. Now, that I am approaching the end of my degree it's great to see all the different ways I've been able to improve and develop my abilities.

SANDRA DAROCZI, 2ND YEAR BA POLITICS AND FRENCH

I graduated last summer with a degree in History with Economics. I like Exeter so much I've stayed on for another year to study a Masters course in European Languages and Cultures.

My biggest reason for staying at Exeter for postgraduate study is the incredible opportunities provided for students by the Students' Guild. I have worked for the Guild for two years now as well as volunteering and I honestly didn't want to leave! The staff and students are fantastic and there are so many opportunities to enhance your employability and make lifelong friends.

I joined Community Action, the community volunteering organisation on campus, towards the end of my first year. I started as a volunteer for a national heritage charity and I have held several positions on the Management Team. I am currently CA Officer, responsible for the running of Community Action and supporting students who volunteer.

My experience with Community Action and the Students' Guild is invaluable. Volunteering is priceless – employers love volunteering experience and the fact that you have learnt invaluable skills (and had lots of fun in the process). I've gained experience in communications, fundraising and management along with many, many other skills.

--
Kate Groome
Community Action Officer



“I’ve been working with University of Exeter students for several years now and find them extremely bright, efficiently organised, keen and eminently well prepared for the jobs market. In terms of career opportunities, Exeter provides a steady stream of graduates for the BBC and other media organisations, and rightly so. The University offers everything a student could need to start building up necessary experience: the student media scene is excellent, with a vibrant newspaper, website and radio and TV stations.”

SIMON HALL, BBC NEWS CORRESPONDENT

Student activities and volunteering

You can gain excellent transferable skills and personal development opportunities by taking part in student activities run by the students’ unions in both Exeter and Cornwall and by volunteering. These activities can make your time at Exeter the experience of a lifetime.

Our students have been involved in voluntary work for 40 years and currently devote volunteering hours to the value of £141,400 per year to activities that directly benefit the local community.

We have the highest proportion of student volunteers of any UK university and we are proud of our wide range of volunteering activities. For many careers, volunteering or extra curricular activities are a prerequisite. Experience in areas such as journalism, peer management, childcare, teaching and event management can easily be obtained through student activities. Volunteering gives students an alternative learning experience based on challenging beliefs, developing skills and reflecting and learning from experiences.

Community Action – Offers opportunities to volunteer in the local community or through student-led projects at the University.

RAG – Offers a different kind of volunteering opportunity, based around raising as much money as possible for local and national charities.

Student media – On the Streatham Campus, award-winning *XMedia* opens the door to students who wish to volunteer their time working on the student newspaper, TV, radio or website. At the Cornwall Campus, the student newspaper and radio station offer opportunities for students to develop their media skills.

Societies – Students who volunteer with societies take their commitment one step further and volunteer their time to develop and run over 150 societies on behalf of others.

Sports Volunteering Scheme – Offers students the chance to coach school children in Exeter in primary and secondary schools. You can work towards gaining an award depending on the number of hours given to the scheme.

Working whilst studying

The Works, based on the Streatham Campus, is run jointly by the Students’ Guild and Employability and Graduate Development for students to access information on skills and training opportunities, part-time, casual and term-time work and volunteering.

The Careers Advisory Service (CAS) in Cornwall also offers a similar service.

The Works and the CAS specialise in helping students find part-time and holiday work, either to help you make ends meet whilst you’re studying or to complement a future area of study or career.

After graduation

Exeter is targeted by graduate employers in all sectors so you will be joining a university that offers some of the best employment opportunities in the country. The University is also one of the few institutions in the UK where levels of graduate employment and postgraduate study actually increased during the recent economic recession. Even once you have graduated we will continue to support you and offer the following opportunities for further training:

Graduate Business Partnership (GBP) – This is a 20-week project-based placement scheme for recent graduates. The scheme places graduates with local companies and projects have taken place in a range of areas including: IT and e-commerce; market research; product development; and scientific and environmental research. During your placement you also benefit from a structured training programme run by the University.





Knowledge Transfer Partnerships (KTP) – This Government-run scheme helps companies access the knowledge and skills available through a one to three-year research-based partnership involving an academic consultant.

Postgraduate study – Many of our students stay on at Exeter to undertake Masters and PhD study. For full details of all the subjects available and our fast-track applications system for Exeter students, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/postgraduate

PGCE – If you're interested in a career in teaching, our PGCE programmes offer the perfect next step. We run both Primary and Secondary PGCE programmes and Exeter students studying many of our degree programmes are automatically guaranteed an interview for these providing specific criteria are met. Full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/education/pgce/guaranteedinterview

Alumni

The University of Exeter is in contact with more than 70,000 alumni in more than 150 countries. As a student, you become a part of this community and can access all of the free benefits for the rest of your life.

The Development and Alumni Relations Office runs an extensive programme of reunions and professional networking events which are held in the UK and internationally. Professional networking events include media, law, finance and business, and politics.

The University of Exeter is committed to supporting students who want to graduate into their perfect job and there is no end to the invaluable support I've received. As well as studying for my Law degree I also run my own online business, Rosalind James. It's often hard enough juggling academic work, societies and a social life at university so being the Company Director of a fledging business as well can make life a bit stressful.

Thankfully, the University of Exeter fully supports student entrepreneurship and when I asked for help, the employability team put me in touch with an incredible business mentor through the Career Mentor Scheme. Aimed to give students a direct link into their chosen industry, I have found the scheme incredibly beneficial and can't recommend it highly enough. My mentor Anne (who runs a multi-million pound international dancewear company and is an MBE!) has been an infallible source of inspiration and encouragement to me, helping me to improve, develop and expand Rosalind James during my time at Exeter. As a result I have just secured £5,000 business development funding from the EU which means I can keep working on Rosalind James whilst spending this year abroad in Bilbao, Spain as part of my Law degree.

Whether I decide to pursue Law as a career or dedicate myself completely to my business, Exeter has given me the best possible opportunity to maximise my employability and it's fantastic to know that there are people here to help you, whichever career path you choose.

EMMA GREEN, 3RD YEAR LLB LAW WITH EUROPEAN STUDY

Exeter alumni are valuable contacts. Many graduates are prominent in their chosen fields, reflecting Exeter's strength as a university with a strong employment record.

Alumni enjoy giving something back by passing on their experience and

knowledge to current students. Many alumni also offer support to students in developing their careers, including speaking to groups of students and offering individual support.

Further information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/alumnisupporters

“Students at Exeter are likely to have permanent smiles on their faces:

it has campuses in the cathedral city and also near Falmouth in Cornwall, as well as plenty of coastline, countryside and glorious weather.”

THE GUARDIAN





C Cornwall Campus, near Falmouth

A unique campus, that brings the heart of the University of Exeter to an environment unrivalled in the UK. With the very latest in teaching facilities, a friendly atmosphere and innovative programmes, our Cornwall Campus offers a great student experience.

E Streatham Campus, Exeter

Our main campus in Exeter offers a stunning environment with exceptional facilities and atmosphere. The campus is one of the most beautiful in the country with lakes, parkland, woodland and gardens to enjoy throughout the year. As the hub for the Students' Guild and sporting facilities, the Streatham Campus offers something for everyone.

E St Luke's Campus, Exeter

Our historic St Luke's Campus has been home to excellent teaching since 1855. It's now home to Sport and Health Sciences and the Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry and provides a vibrant, collegiate atmosphere.





Creating a World Class Campus

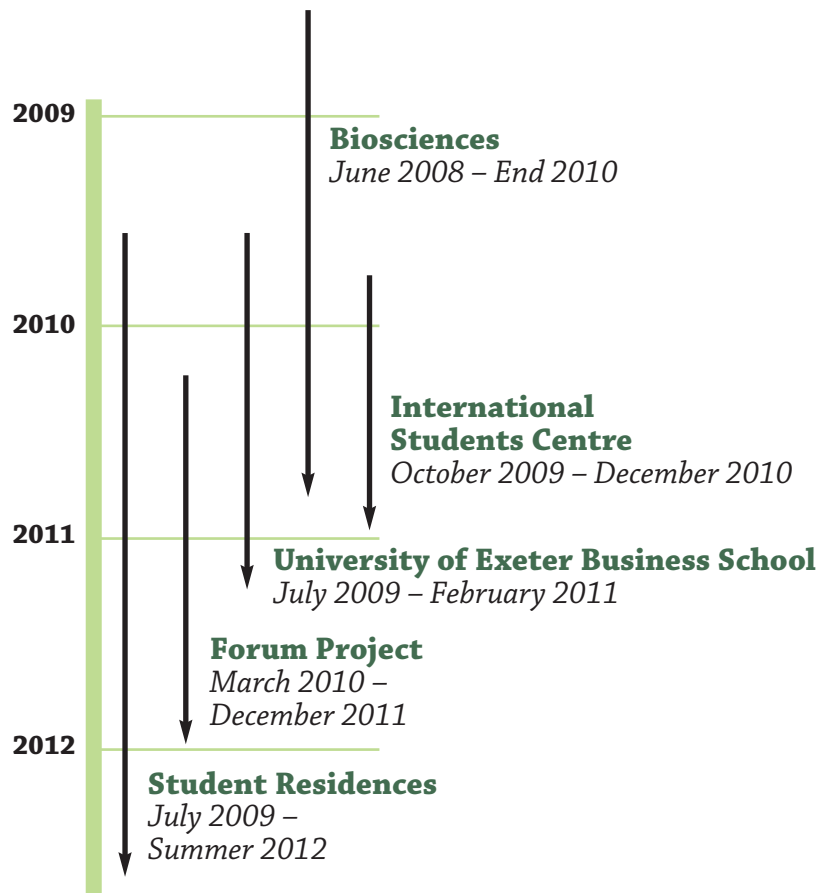
This is an exciting time to be at the University of Exeter. We are investing £275 million in new facilities and accommodation on the Streatham Campus. With the exception of the final part of our residences building programme, all of these new facilities will be completed by the start of the 2012/13 academic year.

The Forum is an exciting new development for the heart of the Streatham Campus, creating an inspirational mix of outside and inside space that will deliver a new Student Services Centre offering all the support services you'll need during your time here, a refurbished library, new technology-rich learning spaces, a 400-seat lecture theatre, a new University reception and retail and catering outlets. The project is due for completion in December 2011.

Other investment includes an expansion of the Business School, world-class facilities for Biosciences and a new academic centre for international students. The new facilities are complemented by new student accommodation.

In the current economic climate this investment is highly significant and is a result of the University's sustained success in teaching and research over a number of years.

For further information, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/about/campus

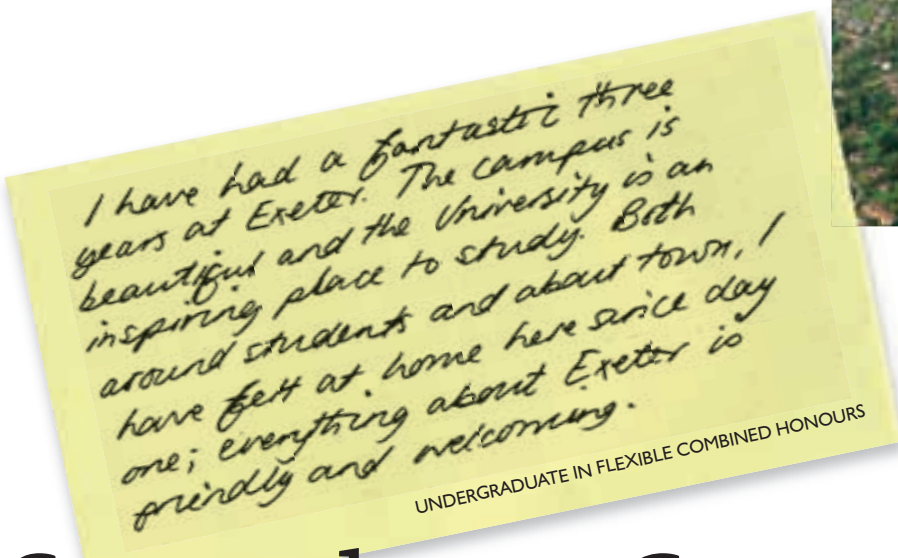




THE PLAZA



'THE STREET'



Streatham Campus

An outstanding campus

The University has around 17,200 students, of which 12,250 are undergraduates. This means it's large enough to offer all the facilities you'd expect to find in a major university, but small enough to retain a friendly and welcoming atmosphere.

The majority of students are based at the Streatham Campus, which is the largest site in Exeter. The campus is one of the most beautiful in the country and offers a unique environment in which to study with lakes, parkland, woodland and gardens to enjoy throughout the year. The campus has seen huge investment over the past couple of years, the centrepiece of

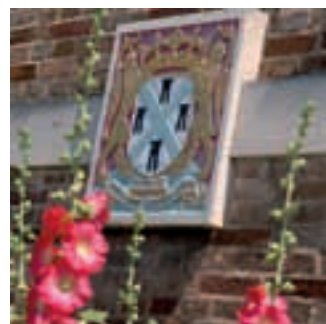
which is the Forum, a £48 million heart to the campus offering a new Student Services Centre, a refurbished library, new technology-rich learning spaces, a 400-seat lecture theatre, a new University reception and retail and catering outlets.

The city centre is only a 15-minute walk away so you can enjoy the advantages of a campus-based university without missing out on life in the city.

The catered halls of residence and most of our purpose-built self-catered flats are either on campus or nearby in the city centre, so you'll have easy access to everything you'll need without having to do lots of travelling around the city.

“Exeter is very easy to fall in love with. It has one of the most beautiful campuses in the country, in one of the most beautiful counties in Britain.”

VIRGIN GUIDE TO BRITISH UNIVERSITIES



St Luke's Campus

You will study at St Luke's Campus in Exeter if you are studying Sport and Health Sciences or if you are a Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry student based in Exeter.

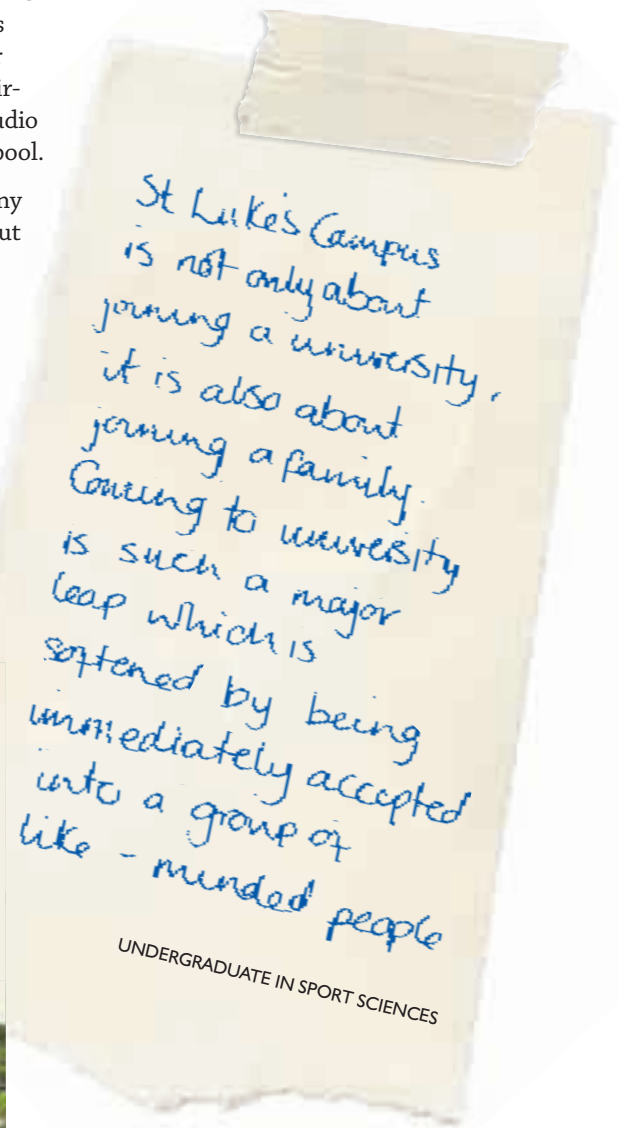
Students have studied at St Luke's for over 150 years and although much has changed over the years, the campus has retained a vibrant, collegiate atmosphere in which everyone soon gets to know each other. Walk through the arches of the traditional North Cloisters and you will see the lawns of the quadrangle surrounded by modern teaching buildings, including the Peninsula College of Medicine and

Dentistry building, and student residences. The campus has both a catered hall and self-catered accommodation attached to it.

Academic facilities include a library, which has recently undergone a £1 million refurbishment, IT facilities and support, and modern seminar rooms and lecture theatres. The St Luke's Campus has excellent facilities for sport including a sports hall, an air-conditioned health and fitness studio and an indoor heated swimming pool.

The Students' Guild organises many events and activities on campus but

students at St Luke's also take full advantage of all the academic, social and sporting facilities at the Streatham Campus which is about a 25-minute walk or a short bus ride away and the buses run very frequently between the campuses.



UNDERGRADUATE IN SPORT SCIENCES





Cornwall Campus



At our innovative Cornwall Campus near Falmouth, we offer a wide range of degree programmes in the humanities, sciences, social sciences and engineering. With a population of around 4,000 students, the campus offers a welcoming atmosphere where it's easy to make new friends and where staff and students know each other well.

Our presence in Cornwall goes back decades with the Institute of Cornish Studies and Camborne School of Mines becoming part of the University in 1970 and 1993 respectively. Both these historical Cornish departments moved to the Cornwall Campus when it opened in 2004.

The campus's stunning main buildings have been equipped to deliver the very best in learning and teaching facilities, with teaching labs, lecture theatres and seminar rooms equipped with the latest technologies. As part of the latest phase of development, we are building a £30 million Environment and Sustainability Institute and are increasing the capacity of the existing Learning Resource Centre (LRC) with a new facility called the Exchange. This

will provide a series of informal learning environments and link the LRC to a range of distinctive new spaces that reflect the needs of 21st century students.

The Environment and Sustainability Institute, which is due to be completed by 2012, will be a world leader in research into the leading causes and consequences of environmental change and how to manage its effects. The environment and sustainability are key themes underpinning the unique ethos of the Cornwall Campus. Together they form the basis for much of our research at the campus and are a direct or indirect part of all our degree programmes offered in Cornwall.

The campus is shared with University College Falmouth. The two institutions have separate teaching facilities but students share accommodation and social spaces including the new café, Koofi, the Students' Union and sports facilities on campus. This creates a vibrant mixture of students from science, engineering, humanities and arts backgrounds, both on campus and in the local area.



“On arriving at the Cornwall Campus you immediately feel part of a thriving community with all the student needs provided for on campus and in the locality of Falmouth. With such a beautiful county on the doorstep, it is hard to imagine how you could not enjoy studying here.”

LUCY KIMBERLY, 2ND YEAR
BSC GEOGRAPHY WITH
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

Living in the South West

Living in Exeter

Exeter has a population of around 118,000 and is consistently rated as one of the best places to live in the UK. Exeter's popularity as a growing business centre means the city is weathering the current economic climate better than some cities. Unemployment is below the national average and the University's campus investment projects are contributing towards Exeter retaining its status as an investment centre.

It is a safe, student-friendly city with a vibrant and fun culture and relaxed atmosphere. Most new students find that Exeter is not a particularly expensive city in which to live, and that you can enjoy a relatively high standard of living.

The cafés, restaurants, pubs and modern shops of the city centre mix easily with Exeter's historic buildings. The city centre itself has an impressive shopping centre with all the stores and facilities you'd expect in the regional capital. But the real enjoyment of shopping in Exeter is to explore the side streets and some of the more

unconventional shops, such as the Cathedral Green with its bars and restaurants or Gandy Street with its diverse range of shops selling designer labels, jewellery and gifts.

The city's arts centre, the Exeter Phoenix, offers top quality theatre, dynamic dance, live music from around the world, exhibitions of visual arts and crafts and thought-provoking films. Exeter's Northcott Theatre is based on the Streatham Campus and stages its own productions as well as touring shows, comedy nights and concerts. The Vue Cinema is the main cinema in Exeter but the Picture House is also very popular. Its programme includes art house and classic films as well as the major blockbusters and it has a café/bar with fabulous views.

The nightlife in Exeter is dominated by a diverse range of bars, pubs, clubs and restaurants in the city centre, with student nights most nights of the week. Performers from the London stand-up comedy circuit regularly visit the Comedy Club at the Corn

Exchange. Live music can be enjoyed throughout the city in various venues, on campus and at the large Westpoint Arena.

For a comprehensive guide to Exeter, written by one of our students, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/guidetoexeter

“With a touch of buzzy, big city atmosphere, a large student population and a thriving arts scene, Exeter is one of the liveliest cities in the South West... The excellent selection of funky bars, cafés and restaurants make Exeter a vibrant place to be after dark.”

LONELY PLANET GUIDE
TO GREAT BRITAIN



Living in Cornwall

If you choose to study at our Cornwall Campus, you'll find the county has a huge amount to offer students. It will appeal to you if you want to study in beautiful surroundings and live as part of a vibrant student community where you constantly meet people you know. Here, you'll find a fantastic student lifestyle in a safe, friendly and energising environment, with plenty of opportunities for sporting and outdoor activities.

The campus is a few minutes walk from Penryn, home to a rapidly expanding collection of independent cafés, shops, galleries and restaurants. On the river you'll find the award-winning Jubilee Wharf, one of the leading zero carbon buildings in the country, powered by wind turbines. It provides a creative and inspirational environment for artists with a number of workshop spaces. One great attraction for students, right on the wharf, is Miss Peapod's café which

has great views down the estuary. Penryn has a railway station with services to Falmouth (10 minutes' journey) and to Truro (20 minutes). With around 4,000 students studying in the local area, nearby Falmouth has developed into a vibrant student town, with a wealth of bars, pubs and restaurants and a lively café culture. It's also at the centre of Cornwall's creative scene, with new businesses, studios, shops and galleries opening up all the time. There's a great live music scene across the town. Falmouth's seven beaches, beautiful rivers and the world-famous marina also make it a haven for those who love sand, sea and surf.

It's an exciting time to be living in Cornwall with the county leading the way in technologies such as renewable energy, and developments such as the Eden Project which have attracted worldwide acclaim.

For more on student life in Cornwall, see our student guide, *24Ours*. You can download it at www.exeter.ac.uk/24ours or order a copy from the Student Recruitment Office (tel. +44 (0)1326 371801, email cornwall@exeter.ac.uk).

Falmouth's student life is brilliant - with small, individual places to go that often play alternative music. I like the fact that you can often go into a club and know many of the people there. The beach and Kimberley Park are also great places to go for the day and summer around Falmouth is ever that far away!

SARAH BARBER, BSC GEOGRAPHY WITH ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, CORNWALL CAMPUS



PENRYN AND FALMOUTH



Beaches and countryside

The lifestyle of the South West is perfect for relaxing: you can head for the beach, go to a country pub or take in the fresh air and sunshine in beauty spots on the moors. It's also a paradise for the outdoor enthusiast looking for a bit more of an adrenaline rush. The wild scenery of Dartmoor, Exmoor, Bodmin Moor or West Cornwall and the amazing coastal footpaths provide an exciting challenge for hikers, climbers, horse riders, cyclists and other sports people; while the coast and rivers are perfect for sailors, swimmers, water-skiers, windsurfers, kite-surfers and sunbathers! Surfers can find some of the best surf in the country on the north Devon and Cornwall coasts and international surfing competitions are often held in Cornwall. In contrast, the gentler landscapes of rolling hills, rivers and attractive market towns and villages throughout the South West are perfect for exploring in a leisurely fashion.

The South West is one of Europe's top holiday destinations – as a student here you'll be able to enjoy all the region has to offer all year round.

Getting here

Road and rail links with the rest of the UK are good. In Exeter, the main St David's station is only 15 minutes' walk away from the Streatham Campus and has regular services to London and all major cities. London is just over two hours away by train and around three hours by road. Exeter also has its own regional airport with an increasing number of scheduled flights to UK and European destinations, which means that the city and region are increasingly accessible. The Cornwall Campus is about 100 miles to the west of Exeter, a journey which takes around two hours by car. The nearest train station (Penryn) is just 15 minutes' walk from the campus.



From the moment I first visited Exeter, I knew it was the right university for me. Nestled in the heart of a beautiful city, Exeter had such a friendly and welcoming atmosphere; I felt at home instantly. What struck me most, aside from the fantastic range of facilities and excellent calibre of teaching staff, was the levels of enthusiasm students had when describing their experiences of Exeter life – and now it's my turn!

Going into my third year studying a BA Honours Degree in Archaeology, Exeter has shown me just how much you can get out of university. Socially, Exeter is a vibrant city with an exciting night life. Student nights are held almost every day, and there is plenty of choice to suit a variety of interests. With over 150 societies and social groups to choose from, Exeter enables you to try new things outside of your subject area, from diving to dance and French to fencing, which allow you to meet new people across a whole range of subjects.

Academically, Exeter has surpassed all my expectations. The staff are extremely helpful, often going out of their way to aid their students with the course and any other issues they may have. The range of modules available is also impressive, and you really feel that you can tailor your degree to your own personal interests. Furthermore, Exeter has given me the chance to gain invaluable practical experience. In 2009, I had the amazing opportunity, to take part in an excavation in South Dakota for a month! Not only did this allow me to get hands-on and actually do some practical archaeology, but it also gave me the chance to make international contacts and will be a vital contribution to my CV.

This attitude of looking to the future is reflected in every aspect of Exeter life. You will gain more than a good degree here, you will gain a good CV and a strong foothold into the world of work. That is an offer hard to find in these economic times! So come and experience Exeter for yourself – it truly will be the best time of your life!

HOLLY RODGERS, 3RD YEAR BA ARCHAEOLOGY



Student Life

students' guild

At our campuses in Exeter, the Students' Guild (it's what we call our Students' Union) is central to student life and is the best student union in the UK, having been awarded Students' Union of the Year 2010/11 by the NUS. The Guild is a dynamic, innovative and award-winning organisation, existing to represent all the diverse students of the University of Exeter. The Guild is a member-led organisation, which means all our students have a say in the running of the Guild. Through Guild representation, the broad range of services and exceptional activities, we are confident that you'll have the best possible university experience at Exeter.



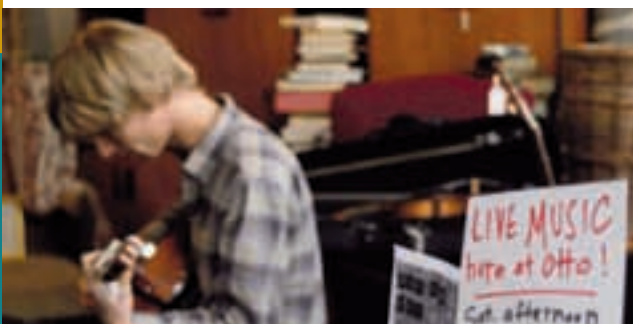
No other university compares to Exeter. If it's the full university experience you're after, you'll find it here. Whether you look at turnout in elections, society or sport participation or student fundraising, Exeter embodies the active lifestyle. Most strikingly when you walk around the Streatham Campus, apart from being Britain's most beautiful university setting, is the sheer ambition of the place. Not only will you be pushed as a high achiever academically, but an Exeter degree is about getting involved and gaining the life-skills you need to get that job after you graduate.

The Students' Guild is the guardian of that active lifestyle, the 'Exeter Experience'. As the students' union at Exeter, all societies, events and trips happen through the Guild. We're here to enable you to have the university experience that's right for you – we're pretty good at it too, having been awarded Students' Union of the Year 2010/11. With numerous bars, shops and cafés we provide the social hub at the University.

As President I'm one of four Sabbatical Officers who have graduated and work to lead the Guild for the year. Our sole focus is in getting you the right deal for your course, your social life and your opportunities to broaden your horizons.

Four years ago when I applied to Exeter, I wasn't sure it was right for me. But I came down and talked to people. I took a risk with Exeter but looking back now I couldn't be surer of my decision. Exeter's special; no other university inspires the belief, pride and involvement which characterises the Exeter student. And this also typifies the Guild's approach to Exeter life.

JONNIE BEDDALL, STUDENTS' GUILD PRESIDENT, 2010/11





At the Cornwall Campus, our Students' Union is known as FXU and is run jointly between the University of Exeter and University College Falmouth, with whom we share the campus. There is a separate Student President who represents the Cornwall Campus students as well as a Welfare President. As with the Guild in Exeter, starting with Freshers' Fortnight, FXU will play a major role in your experience as a student. They organise events on and off campus, help students to set up and run clubs and societies, have a vibrant Community Action and RAG base and run a support and advice service.

At Exeter's Cornwall Campus you benefit from the perks of being an Exeter student, with the added bonus of studying within the inspiring and stunning surroundings of sunny Cornwall. Further benefits include the diverse make up of our campus as we share many facilities with the talented arts and performance students of University College Falmouth incorporating Dartington College of Arts.



Falmouth and Exeter Students' Union (FXU) makes sure that during your time at the Cornwall Campus, you can make the most of what Cornwall has to offer. For our relatively small community size, we are more than happy to boast about having over 80 sports and societies on offer, with our students starting new ones every day. We are also here to ensure that your time at university runs as smoothly as possible, with a wide range of welfare, advice and representation on offer. If you're interested in environmental aspects, again the Cornwall Campus is the place to come. Opportunities are endless to undertake volunteer conservation work and FXU has connections with BTCV, Sustrans and more.

The location of the campus is like no other, surrounded by awe-inspiring sandy beaches and rolling hills of the moor. This is perfect for all you outdoor adventurers but don't let this put you off if you're used to a bit of hustle and bustle. Falmouth has everything you would find in your home town only with more character, a number of funky boutiques, great bars and even a cinema with waitress service. All your other needs can be found a mere 15 minutes away in Truro.

Your students' union is a fundamental part of your university experience and we all look forward to seeing you down here sometime soon.

KRISTY WALLACE, FXU PRESIDENT 2010/11





Getting involved in just some of the huge array of clubs and societies the University boasts not only helped me to meet loads of new people, but also to discover what Exeter itself and the surrounding countryside has to offer. From surf trips to Polzeath, to dance performances in front of fellow students at the RAG Fashion Show, it's all been part of a fantastic experience!

TOM CUFF-BURNETT
3RD YEAR BSC EXERCISE AND
SPORTS SCIENCE

Entertaining you

Some of the top bands in the country perform on campus and Exeter was rated by *The Guardian* as one of the top three universities for music events. Over the last couple of years the 2,000 capacity Great Hall on the Streatham Campus has seen concerts by: Arctic Monkeys, Feeder, Funeral for a Friend, Bloc Party, The Fratellis, Seth Lakeman, Dizzee Rascal, James Morrison, Razorlight, Newton Faulkner, Keane and The Zutons.

As well as being our very own nightclub, the Lemon Grove is also one of the premier concert venues and has recently featured Zane Lowe, Mr Scruff, Midlake and Dreadzone. For more information please visit: www.exeterboxoffice.com

At the Cornwall Campus, the Stannary, with a 1,300 capacity, has become one of Cornwall's best venues, with gigs, comedy and a weekly club night. As the status of the Stannary climbs in the music scene, we are seeing bigger and better bands performing all the time such as Chase and Status, Bonobo, Jaguar Skills, Ed Solo and Radio One's DJ Nihal.

In addition, open mic nights run regularly and local and student bands frequently get the chance to entertain. The Woodlane Bar, part of University College Falmouth, is also available to Exeter students and provides a great

alternative within Falmouth itself. For more information please visit: www.fxu.org.uk and go to the What's On section.

Societies, fund-raising...fun

Societies

In Exeter over 9,000 students signed up to different Guild-affiliated societies at the Activities Fair in October 2010. There are over 150 societies covering a vast range of activities enabling students to get fully involved with university life. Societies range from Archaeology, Beats and Bass and the Expedition Society to the Lit Soc, Photosoc, Ski Club and Welsh Societies. You can get involved with the running of any of these and if there's a club you want that we don't have, we'll help you set it up. The full list is available at www.exeterguild.org/activities/societies

The range of clubs and societies is also a cornerstone of the Cornwall Campus, with FXU providing practical help and support as well as subsidies for many activities to help reduce the cost of getting involved. Clubs vary from the traditional sports of rugby, football and hockey to the Hip Hop Society, FX-pedition, Eco Soc and the Music Society. There's an ever-growing list of student clubs and if we don't currently have the one you want, FXU will help you set your own up once you're here.



My advice to students thinking of applying to the Cornwall Campus is once you are here get involved in all you can. Three years seems like a long time but it goes by very quickly! I embraced student life as much as I could, without sacrificing my degree, and if you look for it the Uni has a lot to offer at all campuses – The Exeter Award, becoming a Student Ambassador, helping the academics with their research, all the clubs and societies, the Mentoring Programme, etc. the list goes on!

ABI BRADY, BSC GEOGRAPHY, CORNWALL CAMPUS

Media

We have one of the most advanced student media networks in the country. Based on the Streatham Campus, XMedia includes a student radio station, newspaper, a TV station and a website. All have won several national student media awards, the latest being 'Best Broadcaster' for XTV from the National Student TV Awards. Our radio station, Xpression FM, is one of only three student stations in the country to have a year-round FM licence. Involvement in Guild activities has provided the springboard for the careers of several famous Exeter graduates, including Thom Yorke of Radiohead who was a DJ, and Emma B who was on the Guild Executive. Several of the station managers who have been in control at XTV are now working in the TV industry for companies such as the BBC, Carlton and FoxTel in Sydney. Previous members have also used XTV to build portfolios for film school applications and get into television work. To find out more, please see www.xmedia.ex.ac.uk

Volunteering

Our extremely successful RAG (raising and giving) involves large numbers of students in imaginative events on and off campus to raise money for local and national charities. In 2009/10 they raised £88,000. We also have one of the most active Community Action (CA) groups in the country which has now been running for 40 years. CA coordinates student volunteering in the Exeter area and in Cornwall – you could get involved in any number of projects ranging from running Kids' Camps, supporting a homeless person and visiting theme parks with teenagers to having tea with a group of hard-of-hearing senior citizens.

Social life

The University is well known for its great social life and the bars are always busy – particularly Friday and Saturday nights in the Lemon Grove in Exeter and the Stannary at the Cornwall Campus. At the end of the year, the annual Summer Ball in Exeter attracts big name acts and can't be missed, while the annual RAG Safer Sex Ball in December is the biggest World Aids Day event outside London and sells out within hours. In Cornwall, the Stannary plays host to the FXU Freshers' Ball, Snow Ball, and end of year Garden Party, as well as regular events throughout the year.



When I was accepted to Exeter I knew that I wanted to become involved in my university; this is one of the reasons that I ran for Guild Councillor. After being successfully elected I now sit on Guild Council, attending meetings twice a week. It sounds clichéd, but I met many new people by joining council; it is a chance for people who, like me, care about improving our university for the better to meet and discuss our views and the views of others. My main task is to ensure that the sabbatical team are doing their job to the best of their ability. I am also able to bring motions to the table for discussion – these can be my own thoughts or the thoughts of others. I hope to be involved in the Guild directly for all my three years at Exeter to make change for the better and to maintain the high standard of student satisfaction.

LUCY BARTROPP, 2ND YEAR BSC ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR

ExMedia, and especially ExTV, was the making of my time at the university. I learnt so many skills crucial to a career in media and had experiences that few people will gain at other universities and that only the National Award winning station can provide.

SARAH BAKER, RECENT GRADUATE

Representing you

The Guild represents the interests of all students, across all three campuses, to the University – elected officers sit on a number of committees and make sure the students' views are heard. This includes the University's Budget Scrutiny Group and as such they comment upon and help the University formulate spending decisions. It also represents the students externally to the local community, the media, the National Union of Students (NUS) and the Government. The Guild Officers work with approximately 20 Guild Councillors – these students freely give up their time and work on a part-time basis, juggling this responsibility with their degree studies.

Supporting you

Our support services try to cater for every eventuality and any problems that might arise during your time at the University of Exeter. The Student Advice Unit in Exeter employs professional staff who advise on legal, accommodation, financial and academic problems. In Cornwall students can speak to professionally trained counsellors available through either Accommodation and Welfare Services or the FXU.

The Works, based on the Streatham Campus, is a one-stop job shop designed to find students part-time work while they are at University and also to provide them with information

about careers and work placements. It's a joint initiative between the University Careers and Employment Service and the Guild. At the Cornwall Campus, students can access similar services through the Careers Advisory Service (see page 14).

The Guild also runs its own letting agency, ExeLets, which can help you find the best place to live in Exeter. www.exelets.co.uk

For information on other support services, both academic and pastoral, available at our campuses, please see pages 42 and 49.

When you arrive

Welcome Week in Exeter

Welcome Week is a great introduction to life at the University of Exeter. We'll make sure that you get to know your way around, make friends and ease yourself into the academic side of life by meeting your tutors and fellow students. During Welcome Week you'll find out about the Students' Guild, Student Support Services, IT and Library facilities, and the Sports Park. In short, Welcome Week is the opportunity to find your feet before term begins.

Members of the Welcome Team are on hand to answer all your questions and to guide you through the week's events. All the entertainment events are optional – you can join in as many or as few of these as you like, though most people find it difficult to fit in all the things they want to do! Trips to the beach, singing karaoke and canoeing along the river Exe are high on the 'must do' list. The sports teams run taster sessions and trials and all the societies will compete for your attention at the Activities Fair.

Although attendance at Welcome Week is optional, most students say "Don't miss it!" It's your chance to thoroughly enjoy yourself and settle into your new home before term starts and you have to start studying. In 2012 Welcome Week will run from Saturday 22 September to Sunday 30 September.

For more information about Welcome Week in Exeter, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/newstudents



There was never any doubt about my subject choice however I had to be sure of which university. At the Exeter University Open Day, all became clear. The green campus made an instant impression on me. It's ideal as everything is within walking distance. The Sports Park, the lecture rooms and the halls of residence are all close by and the city centre is on your doorstep too.

Before arriving at Exeter I was determined to make the most of my time here. There are a whole range of activities and sports to get involved in. I am Social Secretary on this year's Geography Committee. I organise events throughout the year and it has been a great way to meet new people throughout the year groups. I also work in the student bar on campus and volunteer with RAG (Raising and Giving). With any remaining free time, I am usually playing tennis. The Exeter tennis centre is most impressive. Exeter is everything I could have hoped for and more.

CHRIS RAINFORD, 2ND YEAR BSC GEOGRAPHY

Freshers' Fortnight in Cornwall

At the Cornwall Campus, your introduction to student life runs over two weeks at the end of September. The FXU Freshers' Fortnight is action packed with events during the days and evenings designed to get you interacting with new friends and the local area. The opportunities are varied and exciting; one day you might have had a free surf lesson on a stunning beach on the north coast, then return to the campus bar for a fancy-dress showdown. Alternatively, you could get

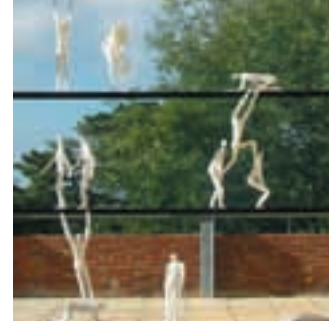
involved in conservation or arts work, then chill out in the campus cinema in the evening. Freshers' Fortnight is a great way to get settled into university life and the range of activities is aimed at all tastes. FXU also provides advice and welfare support to help with the transition into studying and working in a new environment. But undoubtedly, Freshers' Fortnight is fun, exciting and very entertaining.

For information about Freshers' Fortnight at the Cornwall Campus, please see www.fxu.org.uk

Questions?

If you want to know more about the Students' Guild or FXU, or just have a few questions you feel students are more qualified to answer, feel free to get in touch. For students based in Exeter, you'll find our website with all our contact details and our forums at www.exeterguild.org

For students based at the Cornwall Campus, please see www.fxu.org.uk



Music and Culture

Music, theatre and art are an important part of life at the University of Exeter and there are plenty of opportunities to see plays, films, musicals and concerts, ranging from pop to classical. The Streatham Campus has a new music building that supports further opportunities in all musical genres and makes the music experience at Exeter genuinely first class.

The University has almost 1,000 important and diverse artworks, worth over £2 million and exhibitions by local artists are regularly held on the Streatham Campus. The University's podcast sculpture walk is a great way to see the Streatham Campus accompanied by expert commentary – there are 25 sculptures set both in the open and in University buildings, including works by Barbara Hepworth and Peter Randall-Page. For details visit www.exeter.ac.uk/fineart and follow the links to Sculpture Walk. There are also regular, free history of art and music lectures held throughout the year at lunchtimes on campus for all students and staff.

The University has a very lively music scene and provides the venues for many gigs at both the Streatham and Cornwall campuses (see page 28) as well as hosting classical concerts by the Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra who perform throughout the year at the Streatham Campus. Distinguished chamber groups and soloists also visit regularly. There are also plenty of opportunities to join ensembles, attend concerts, recitals and lectures, and continue

instrumental and vocal tuition as well as learn how to conduct.

The Streatham Campus is home to the Exeter Northcott Theatre, the city's professional repertory theatre. The theatre also hosts touring companies and amateur productions including ones from the University's Footlights, Exeter Theatre Company and the Gilbert and Sullivan Society. Details can be found at www.exeternorthcott.co.uk If you enjoy performing yourself or have always wanted the opportunity to act or get involved with set or costume design, there are student societies waiting to hear from you.

For students at the Cornwall Campus, Falmouth is central to Cornwall's thriving creative scene with many galleries and studios. In addition to the on-campus venue, The Stannary, there is music at the Eden Sessions, Princess Pavilion and at many bars and pubs around the town. The Performance Centre on campus provides purpose built facilities for both student use and visiting performers. The Cornwall Campus has its own cinema and there's the Phoenix Cinema in Falmouth. The Poly also offers film, theatre and events. Both the Princess Pavilion and the Hall for Cornwall in Truro host national music, comedy, dance and theatre tours and the Students' Union, FXU, organises regular trips to local theatres. Further afield, from contemporary art at the Tate St Ives to performances on the cliff-edge at the Minack Theatre, you'll find a wealth of opportunities to feed your creative side.

Student music societies

There are many student music societies at Exeter including bands and DJs, a Gilbert and Sullivan society, two orchestras, concert band, jazz orchestra and a wide variety of choirs. Footlights, folk music, dance societies, bell-ringing and a clarinet choir complete the current list, with new societies and small ensembles forming every year. An introduction to all the music at Exeter is provided in Music Week, an optional residential week before Welcome Week in September. For further information please see our website www.exeter.ac.uk/music

At the Cornwall Campus, the Music Society incorporates a jazz band, orchestra, string ensemble, flute choir and woodwind ensemble who rehearse regularly and perform at campus events and at venues and events in the local area. There is also the Tremough Singers who meet and perform regularly and cover a range of genres including jazz, classical, world, gospel and a cappella and the Tremough Follies, a musical theatre group. Students of all abilities are welcomed.

Music Scholarships are also available and full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/scholarships and on page 39.





Sport

For many students, sport is a defining factor in their overall student experience while at Exeter. Success in sport at the University of Exeter continues each year, both in competition, where we finished 10th in the British Universities and Colleges Sports (BUCS) rankings 2009/10, and in recreational sport with increasing numbers of individuals and teams enjoying our facilities at our campuses in Exeter and Cornwall.

Our teams compete for national titles in numerous competitions including cricket, golf, hockey, netball, rowing, rugby union, sailing, squash, surfing and tennis. The University has invested in the region of £11 million in the last few years to create our superb sports facilities, and they are now amongst the best in the UK and include a £2.25 million indoor cricket centre on the Streatham Campus. Whatever your level of sporting ability you'll have every chance to take part in sport at Exeter, and membership of the Sports Park is currently at nearly 6,500. More details are at www.exeter.ac.uk/sport

Facilities in Exeter

Across both our campuses in Exeter, we have excellent facilities including many different indoor and outdoor pitches, squash courts, gyms with the latest fitness equipment and free-weight areas, exercise studios and

sports halls. We also have an indoor pool at St Luke's, an outdoor one at the Streatham Campus, a fleet of firefly dinghies at the Roadford RYA Sailing Centre and a well-equipped boathouse on the Exeter canal.

The decision to choose Exeter as the destination to continue my studies and hockey was not a hard one. As a sports scholar I have received top class support both physiologically and psychologically in a number of ways including strength and conditioning sessions, nutrition workshops as well as meetings with coaches, mentors and tutors who are always very approachable.

Hockey and sport play a massive role in my lifestyle so the fact that in my first year we managed to go unbeaten and beat Loughborough in the BUCS final last year really goes to show the level of coaching and professionalism we receive at Exeter. During the term time we train hard and during the holidays we are set fitness programmes.

Over the Easter period I was called up to represent the England U21 hockey side in Germany along with a few other members of the University which is the first step towards gaining senior caps for England and one day playing in the Olympics or a world cup. At Exeter I am in the best place for this because I train and play against world class athletes week in week out.

Around the picturesque expanding campus you constantly see smiling faces that stop, say hi and chat to you about recent matches and University experiences and this is one of the best things about Exeter, the community.

--
Tom Carson, 2nd year BA Business Management

Athletic Union

The Athletic Union is responsible for coordinating all the sports clubs which provide both competitive and recreational sport. Students of all skill levels are welcome. You'll find all the major field sports, plus a lot of water sports (Exeter's location is perfect), martial arts and many more indoor and outdoor sports. The Sports Volunteering Scheme, now in its third year, has gone from strength to strength, with over 100 of our students helping to provide sporting opportunities for children in Exeter. More information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/au

General recreation programme

The Sports Park in Exeter runs a varied and popular programme of fitness classes throughout the year including pump and tone, body combat, spinning and circuits as well as tai chi, yoga, pilates and pole dancing. Gym inductions are offered to all new users of fitness equipment. Personal training and fitness testing are available from highly qualified staff. Subsidised coaching, teaching and officiating courses are organised in many sports.

Sports clubs in Exeter

American Football / Archery / Athletics / Badminton / Basketball / Bike / Canoe / Clay Shooting / Climbing / Cricket / Fencing / Football / Gliding / Golf / Hockey / JiuJitsu / Karate (Shotokan) / Lacrosse / Netball / Polo / Powerkiting / Riding / Rifle / Rowing / Rugby League / Rugby Union / Sailing / Snooker and Pool / Snowsports / Speleology (Caving) / Squash / Sub Aqua / Surf / Swimming / Table Tennis / Taekwondo / Tennis / Trampolining / Ultimate Frisbee / Volleyball / Waterpolo / Waterski / Windsurfing

High performance programme

Since its inception in 2000, the University of Exeter's High Performance Programme (HPP) has organised and managed specific sports in which Exeter has enjoyed the most success and where the infrastructure is in place to produce outstanding results in BUCS competitions, in which Exeter is currently ranked 10th in the country. There are approximately 250 athletes across nine different sports on the HPP. Particular emphasis is placed on fitness and conditioning, with nutrition and psychological and technical coaching available as appropriate.

Sports scholarships

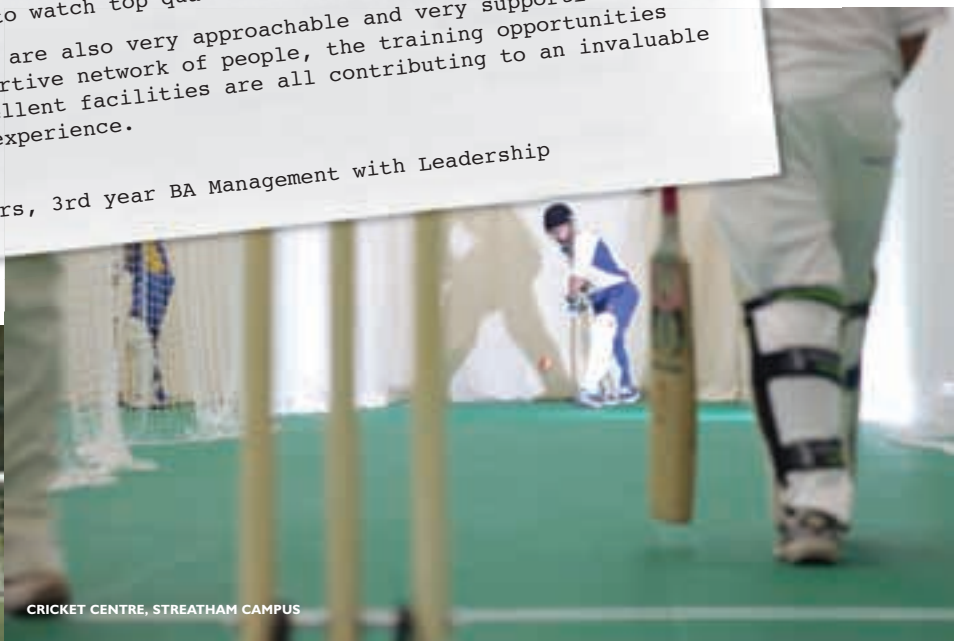
Our flagship Sports Scholarship Scheme attracts students with great ability and offers both generous financial and sports science support. For full details of our Sports Scholarships please see page 39.

Further information on specialist facilities, sports-specific programmes and scholarships can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/sport

I have been lucky enough to be involved with the High Performance Badminton Programme at Exeter. This helps me to continue training and competing whilst also balancing my studies. High quality coaching and continuous support from the Director of Badminton combined with the help from strength and conditioning coaches has proved invaluable to my level of performance. It's also made it possible for me to undertake my Level 2 coaching qualification. I was able to gain experience taking coaching sessions, encouraging young children to enjoy participating in sport and exercise, as well as having the opportunity to watch top quality coaches.

My lecturers are also very approachable and very supportive. Such a supportive network of people, the training opportunities and the excellent facilities are all contributing to an invaluable university experience.

--
Minty Gilders, 3rd year BA Management with Leadership



Sport at the Cornwall Campus

There is a wide range of sports clubs at our Cornwall Campus, aimed at those wanting to play competitive sport as well as those wishing to take part in activities on a recreational or social level. Many clubs play in local leagues as well as University-related competitions and FXU, the Students' Union at the Cornwall Campus, is registered with BUCS. FXU also contributes to and supports further sports development for students in conjunction with the Penryn Community Sports Partnership. Water sports obviously feature strongly in Cornwall as the location offers one of the best places in the country for surfing and sailing and has great links

Sports clubs in Cornwall

Badminton / Basketball / Capoeira / Cricket / Football / Hockey / Kayaking / Kung Fu / Netball / Rock Climbing / Rugby / Sailing / Sea Swimming / Snowsports / Surfing / Swimming / Tang Soo Do / Ultimate Frisbee / Wakeboarding

with water sports providers and clubs in the local area including traditional Cornish gig-rowing clubs. The Cornwall based surf team have taken podium positions in the British Universities and Colleges Sports (BUCS) individual and team surf competition for the last four years.

The Camborne School of Mines at the Cornwall Campus takes part in the world's second oldest varsity competition, the Bottle Match, with the Royal College of Mines at Imperial College. After 108 years, the Bottle Match now consists of rugby union, football, men's and women's hockey, squash, netball and golf.

Facilities in Cornwall

The spacious and modern campus Sports Centre offers the latest fitness equipment, a free-weights area and a fitness studio. Regular classes include aerobics, spinning, yoga and pilates, as well as one-off classes such as urban street dance. You can join up as a member or just pay-as-you-go. We also have a multi-use games area, which offers an all-weather, floodlit facility for 5-a-side football, hockey skills and tennis, for use by sports clubs and societies.

FXU scholarship scheme

Students of outstanding sporting ability, who show evidence of achievement or potential at a high sporting level can apply for the FXU Sports Scholarship Scheme. FXU will make every effort to accommodate students' sports training and performance needs. For further information, please see www.fxu.org.uk

For further information, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/sport



ESTHER LEMPRIERE, BUCS SURFING CHAMPIONSHIPS, 2010



Accommodation

I found it so easy to meet people when I first arrived at Exeter, and generally the people I met in my first couple of weeks in Halls are still my best friends, and I have continued to live with them ever since.

ANGHARAD SMITH, 3RD YEAR DRAMA

Starting university can be daunting, but living in university accommodation gives you a great way to settle in and make friends quickly. All our accommodation offers a safe and secure community in which you can start your university career. In recent years we have made a multi-million pound investment in the building of new accommodation on all our campuses, which are designed to the highest standard and compliment our existing residences.

It's convenient!

All our accommodation is either on the campuses or a maximum of a 30-minute walk away. That means you're close to the teaching buildings, close to the bars and restaurants of the social buildings and close to the sports facilities on campus... so you won't be

wasting your time or money on commuting. In Exeter, much of our accommodation is also conveniently located for the city centre.

It's guaranteed!

All new students entering Year 1 of an undergraduate programme who have firmly accepted the offer of a place at the University of Exeter and who have applied for accommodation by the advertised deadline will be guaranteed an offer of a place in University accommodation.▲

Study Abroad and Erasmus students at the University of Exeter for the full academic year will be guaranteed University accommodation if their application is received by the advertised deadline.

▲University accommodation is accommodation owned, managed or approved by the University.



ROWANCROFT COURT



NORTHFIELDS



MARDON HALL



BIRKS GRANGE



PENNSYLVANIA COURT

VIEW FROM HOLLAND HALL



HOLLAND HALL STUDIO



Accommodation in Exeter

At our campuses in Exeter we have something for everyone, with a choice of catered halls, self-catered flats, town houses and studio accommodation to allow students to live in a safe and social community.

Around 75 per cent of our accommodation is on campus, however students have a choice of living on campus or in our residences in city.

Full details about the accommodation available can be found on our website, which includes virtual tours. Please see www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation

Options

We have variety of contract lengths and rent bands to offer a choice of: standard rooms, most of which have a washbasin in the room; enhanced rooms, which have newer fixtures and fittings; en-suite rooms which have a private shower, washbasin and toilet; and studios which have an en-suite bathroom and a kitchen area.

All rents include utilities charges, contents insurance and broadband connection.

A 2010 NUS and UNIPOL survey into accommodation costs noted that Exeter's accommodation offered: **“significant numbers of bed spaces within seven or eight rent bands and length of tenancy. This gives the students genuine choice, which has both breadth and depth.”**

Well being in residences

Throughout the University there is a comprehensive range of well being services offered as well as our 24/7 security response team. In our residences, we also have a dedicated team who are available to provide help and advice on welfare issues and guidance on other matters whilst you are resident within our accommodation.

Catered halls

Our catered halls in Exeter provide meals for those students who do not wish to cook for themselves. Many halls have other amenities such as communal TV, laundry facilities and study areas. All rooms also have a broadband connection. Single and twin rooms are available.

Self-catered accommodation

All rooms in our self-catered accommodation are single. Rooms are arranged in cluster flats or town houses, the size of which range from three to 12 people (apart from the studios). The kitchens are modern and well equipped and have dining areas. Some of the accommodation also has communal lounges. All rooms have a broadband connection and there are laundry facilities available for residents to use conveniently located near to the residences.

Family accommodation

There are 16 self-catered family flats on the Streatham Campus for students who are accompanied by a partner and children under the age of 16. Please contact the Accommodation Office for further information.

Accommodation for disabled students

We are committed to promoting equality of opportunity and have accessible, en-suite rooms. We are happy to discuss individual requirements with students who have disabilities and we encourage you to

contact the Accommodation Office and the Accessibility Service at an early stage so that we can do all that we reasonably can to find or adapt accommodation that will be suitable for you.

Private sector accommodation

The Accommodation Office maintains a database of rooms available in the private sector and the Students' Guild run a letting agency, Exe Lets, with an office on the Streatham Campus. Each resident will normally have their own bedroom and share a kitchen and bathroom with their housemates.

More information

The staff in our Accommodation Office deal with both University-owned/managed/approved and private rented accommodation. They are always happy to help with any queries or problems you may have relating to accommodation during your time as a student at Exeter. They can be contacted as follows:

Phone: +44 (0) 1392 722524

Fax: +44 (0) 1392 723142

Email: accommodation@exeter.ac.uk

Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation

Our website is updated with information for the next academic session by the end of March each year. If you have Exeter as your FIRM choice, you will be able to apply for accommodation online from the middle of April 2012 for entry in October 2012.

Typical costs 2010/11 prices

TYPE OF ROOM	LENGTH OF LET	TYPICAL COST
Catered – single	31 weeks	£3,982 - £5,555
Catered – shared	31 weeks	£3,500 - £4,790
Self-catered – single	40/44 weeks	£2,920 - £5,412
<i>Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance, and meals in catered halls</i>		

Rents are reviewed annually and details for October 2012 will be available in March 2012.



Accommodation in Cornwall

At our Cornwall Campus we offer self-catered accommodation in our purpose-built student village on campus. Please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/accommodation

Self-catered accommodation

Glasney Student Village offers high quality, en-suite accommodation on campus. The residences are divided into self-catered flats each with seven study-bedrooms. The rooms are furnished to a high standard with double bed, wardrobe, desk, telephone and internet points.

The communal kitchen/dining areas are furnished with fully fitted kitchen, tables and chairs. Additional facilities at Glasney Student Village include coin-operated launderettes, several bicycle stores and surfboard stores and the recently opened on-campus café.

Glasney Student Village is self-catered, but if you prefer to have your meals prepared for you, the nearby campus restaurant and bar offer a range of options on weekdays. At the restaurant you can pay-as-you-go or buy vouchers from the Finance

Office to cover your meals. The campus shops sell a variety of essential food items, and there is also a large supermarket in nearby Penryn.

Residence support team

Glasney Village is staffed 24 hours per day, 365 days per year. There is a team of residence concierges and security staff working through the night, as well as Duty Managers on call if required.

Accommodation for disabled students

A number of rooms have been modified for students with a range of disabilities. We are happy to discuss individual requirements with students who have disabilities and we encourage you to contact the Accommodation Office and the Accessibility Service at an early stage.

Private sector accommodation

There is a good range of private housing available for rent in and around Falmouth and Penryn. The Cornwall Campus Accommodation Office offers a range of services to help students find private sector accommodation. These include an online list of private sector accommodation, house hunting sessions and accommodation fairs.

More information

Further information is available from the Accommodation Office at the Cornwall Campus. The staff are always happy to help with any queries or problems you may have relating to accommodation. They can be contacted as follows:

Phone: +44 (0) 1326 370436
 Email: accommodation@tremoughservices.com
 Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/accommodation

Typical costs 2010/11 prices

TYPE OF ROOM	LENGTH OF LET	TYPICAL COST
Self-catered – single	40 weeks	£4,426.80
<i>Rents include all utility bills and contents insurance</i>		

Rents are reviewed annually and details for 2012 entry will be available in March 2012.



GLASNEY STUDENT VILLAGE



Money Matters

At the time of printing, major Government reforms to student finance are underway – these will allow universities to charge tuition fees of up to £9,000 a year from 2012/13. However, you will not have to start paying this back until you are earning more than £21,000. Universities that want to charge more than the new basic fee of £6,000 will have to meet additional conditions to promote access for disadvantaged students. We have not yet set our degree programme prices and support levels for the coming year, but, once we have done so, we will update our website as soon as possible. We therefore recommend you to consult our website for this information before you submit your UCAS application for entry to university in autumn 2012. www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/money

We are committed to attracting and supporting the most talented students to the University of Exeter, irrespective of your financial background. A range of financial support is available from both the University and the Government to help you afford to study no matter what your circumstances or background. We

also provide expert financial advice and guidance to offer the best practical help and support possible to ensure you are able to make the most of your time at Exeter.

Further information about the specific support available at Exeter for 2012 entry can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/money

Scholarships

Sports scholarships

Sports scholarships of up to £2,000 per year are available, at both our Exeter and Cornwall campuses, for students of outstanding sporting ability who show evidence of achievement or potential at national level. Scholarships are awarded on a yearly basis and can be renewed up to a further two years, subject to satisfactory sporting performance, academic progress and general conduct. A full package of support services including sports science testing, physiotherapy and mentoring services, equating to a cash equivalent of £500, is also provided. In return for an award, every scholar must compete for the University in BUCS events.

Students of outstanding sporting ability in any sport recognised by

the University's Athletic Union are considered, but the emphasis for awards is placed on badminton, cricket, golf, hockey, lacrosse, netball, rowing, rugby, sailing and tennis.

For further information please see www.exeter.ac.uk/sport

Music scholarships

Music and choral scholarships are open to all kinds of musicians and composers, not just from the classical tradition. The scholarships enable students to continue taking individual lessons, or undertake to support student music in directly practical ways.

For further information on our music scholarships visit www.exeter.ac.uk/scholarships/music

Subject-specific scholarships

Details of subject-specific scholarships for home/EU and international students are given in the relevant subject entries. For the latest information please see our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/scholarships We also advise international students to seek information about scholarships from your own Ministry of Education, from the appropriate inter-university organisation or from the British Council.



Government grants and loans

Alongside support offered by the University of Exeter, there is financial support available from the Government to help students cover the costs of living and studying. The figures below relate to financial support for students who are normally resident in England and starting university in 2012. Financial support is also available for students from Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales and also other EU countries; for further details visit the DirectGov Student Finance website at www.direct.gov.uk/studentfinance

- **Maintenance grant** A means-tested non-repayable grant of up to £3,250 per year, available for new students from lower-income backgrounds. There are additional, non-repayable grants for eligible students.
- **Tuition fee loan** Covers your full tuition fees and means that you will not have to pay undergraduate tuition fees before you start or during your time at university. It is paid direct to the university.
- **Maintenance loan** Students can apply for a loan to help with their living costs. The amount you get will depend on your household income.

You will start to repay your total loan (loan for fees and loan for maintenance) after you have graduated and are earning more than £21,000 a

year. You then pay back nine per cent of your income over £21,000. The level of interest charged will depend on the amount you earn and the lowest earners will only pay interest at the rate of inflation.

Further information on student grants and loans can be found at www.direct.gov.uk/studentfinance

Access to Learning Fund

The Access to Learning Fund provides extra financial support to UK students who have serious financial difficulties and who might otherwise have to abandon their studies. The Access to Learning Fund can be of particular help to students with dependant children; single parents; students entering higher education from care; mature students; students from low-income backgrounds; students with disabilities; and final-year undergraduate students.

Working while studying

Most students find that the South West is not a particularly expensive place to live. However, many students now choose to supplement their student loan and grant by working part-time. The Works, run jointly by the Students' Guild and the University, helps students find part-time and holiday work and the Careers Service at the Cornwall Campus offers a similar service for Cornwall-based students.

Help and advice

The staff of the Students' Guild Advice Unit in Exeter and the Students' Union at the Cornwall Campus can help you with financial queries. They advise students before they enrol at the University, run budgeting workshops for all new students during Welcome Week, hold one-to-one advice sessions and have an interactive website.

This help is available to all students and you do not have to have a serious problem – you can even get information before a problem ever arises. More information can be found at www.exeterguild.org/advice for students based in Exeter and at www.fxu.org.uk for students based at the Cornwall Campus.

Tuition fees

Full details of our tuition fees for 2012 entry will be available on our website in due course. Please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/moneymatters for full details.

International students

Please refer to page 58 for details of international student tuition fees and a guide to living costs. For further information about how your fee status is determined see the UKCISA guidance at www.ukcisa.org.uk/student/fees_student_support.php



The cost of living

The amount you spend as a student is, to some extent, up to you. You will need to make choices about how you live and what your priorities are. For a first year UK student living in University catered accommodation, the term-time (31 weeks) costs are likely to be something like this:

Accommodation (average £151 per week)	£4,680
Books and equipment	£225
Food – lunches, coffees etc at £20 per week	£620
Clubs and societies	£225
Clothing	£200
TV licence	£150
Travel home	£150
Toiletries	£120
Telephone and internet	£300
Presents	£150
Social life at £35 per week	£1,085
House deposit for your second year	£320
Total	£8,275

Throughout my time at Exeter I learnt so much. The course spans such a wide selection that you'd be hard pressed to find something that wouldn't fascinate or interest you! I'm not an academic and I don't find it easy to sit and read paper after paper so for me it was the practical experiences and field trips that helped and allowed me decide what I wanted to do. Even after you leave you feel like you're part of the team, you know support is on your side. In fact I learnt of my current position from the University. Working with marine turtles was never something that had really crossed my mind until I studied them for my dissertation; now I'm hooked. I left university knowing that everything I had learnt would come of some use, and it has. I have had a paper accepted for publication, conducted research and worked on grant proposals, that's not including the amazing field work I am able to do to protect such a majestic creature from extinction. I know I am making a difference and without the amazing support, friendly, enthusiastic staff at the University I wouldn't be where I am today!



HARRIETTE TAYLOR, BSC CONSERVATION BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY (2:1), 2008
PROJECT CO-ORDINATOR, SOS TARTARUGAS (TURTLES), CAPE VERDE

Well Being

Moving away from home, making new friends and adapting to life at university can be exciting and it can also be challenging. We hope that while you are at the University of Exeter you will take full advantage of all the opportunities to learn, to embrace student life to the full and to grow and develop as a person. This means developing an understanding of the things you need to do to keep yourself healthy in mind, body and spirit, and taking personal responsibility for your own well being. Through our Well Being Services we aim to provide a range of different services and support pathways to help you with this.

For some students this may mean one-to-one support from professional staff in counselling and mental health teams; others may benefit from using online resources and self-help guides. We recognise the importance of diet and lifestyle on ability to participate fully in student life, so we offer information, advice and support to help you develop healthy habits around eating and exercise, and to have a sensible approach to alcohol. We also recognise the need to provide support for your spiritual growth through our Multi-faith Chaplaincies across our three campuses in both Exeter and Cornwall.

January 2012 will see the opening of our Student Services Centre in the Forum on the Streatham Campus. This state-of-the-art facility will provide a one-stop-shop for a wide range of student enquiries, from support for students with disabilities, immigration and visa advice for international students, as well as Employability

and Graduate Development, the Accommodation Office, Student Finance and Registry.

At the Cornwall Campus, the Living Support Coordinator provides support and sign posting for students and deals with welfare and support in liaison with University College Falmouth, Tremough Campus Services and external agencies such as health care professionals and support agencies.

Within your academic department, you will have a personal tutor, with whom you can discuss any problems or general academic progress. They will be able to advise you or direct you to other sources of help for your specific circumstances. Your department will also let you know who can provide appropriate academic advice relating to specific programmes of study and modules.

Visit our web directory for full information on our support services:
www.exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing

A healthy body

Whilst you are a student at the University of Exeter you will need to register with a general practitioner (GP). There is a Student Health Centre on the Streatham Campus. The St Luke's Campus is served by the Heavitree Health Centre, and the Cornwall Campus by Penryn Surgery. Further information on advice, support and activities to help you maintain a healthy lifestyle can be found on our Well Being web pages:
www.exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing

A healthy mind

A confidential counselling service is available free of charge to all registered students. A range of options are available, depending on initial assessment and based on your individual needs and circumstances. These may include one-to-one sessions with qualified counsellors, mental-health mentoring to help you cope with specific difficulties affecting your studies, online counselling and guided self-help through online resources. This is not an exhaustive list, and we continually look for new and creative approaches to support students.

Disability support

We provide support for students with disabilities. Applicants are encouraged to declare their disability on their application form. This will not affect your application but will enable the University to plan and prepare for your arrival and support.

Staff have expertise in, and experience of, supporting people with specific learning difficulties (including dyslexia), physical disabilities, autistic spectrum disorders and other disabilities such as chronic fatigue syndrome and repetitive strain injury. Staff provide advice on sources of funding and support for students, and offer diagnostic assessment for students who feel they may be dyslexic or dyspraxic.

We aim to ensure that support during your time at the University is well coordinated and effective in providing you with every opportunity to succeed and progress to graduation. You are welcome to visit or contact the centres before you apply or after you arrive.



Student advice unit

The staff of the Guild's Student Advice Unit in Exeter and the Students' Union (FXU) at the Cornwall Campus can offer independent and impartial advice and help in response to questions or problems you might relating to money, housing, personal relationships and to legal matters. More information on this can be found at www.exeterguild.org/support/advice for students based in Exeter and at www.fxu.org.uk/advice for students based at the Cornwall Campus.

Family support

Our purpose-built Family Centre on the Streatham Campus provides nursery places for children from six weeks to school age. The centre, which received an excellent report following its Ofsted inspection, is set in its own grounds with two outside play complexes and a wide range of toys and equipment to stimulate play and encourage all-round development. Places are often over-subscribed so you should apply for a nursery place when you apply to the University or as soon as you realise you are pregnant.

The Cornwall Campus is served by the Woodlane Nursery, in Falmouth. It welcomes babies from 12 months old and has separate facilities for children over the age of three. Children up to the age of eight can use the after-school and holiday clubs.

UK students on a low income may apply for a means-tested subsidy funded by the government and administered by the University.

Religious provision

The University Multi-faith Chaplaincy on the Exeter campuses is available to all staff and students of the University, irrespective of their faith or background, for all aspects of their lives. Our Chaplains provide pastoral care and confidential counselling as well as explanation of, and instruction in, a range of faiths. A large group of Chaplains work closely with each other and with the student societies, under the leadership of the Lazenby Chaplain.



I always knew that French and Maths were two subjects I could excel at and Exeter was one of the only universities which offered an equally balanced course between the two through the Flexible Combined Honours scheme. The course sounded great and the module choices are so flexible that I could tailor my studies around my interests. Throughout my course, both departments have been extremely supportive and it is obvious that the lecturers are very passionate about their subjects.

It was evident that student support is taken very seriously here and, as it was my first time away from home, this was very reassuring. My personal tutor has encouraged my learning and wellbeing since I started.

There are so many things to get involved in at Exeter, from sports to fundraising, theatre to politics, and every society is extremely welcoming. There is always an opportunity to meet new people and try something new.

Being at a campus university has also been an advantage – especially as the Exeter campus is so beautiful! The Streatham Campus is incredible. The upkeep of the grounds and the calmness of the landscape provide an excellent environment against the hustle and bustle of university life.

BECKY ELLIOT, 3RD YEAR BSC MATHEMATICS AND FRENCH

Islamic students have their own Prayer Rooms on the Streatham Campus with separate facilities for both men and women and the University also maintains close contacts with representatives of other faiths in the city.

The Cornwall Campus Chaplaincy provides a welcoming and supportive environment for students and staff of all faiths or none. The Chaplaincy has a quiet room – The Oasis – which provides a place to worship, pray, meditate or relax. The Chaplaincy has a diverse faith team with representatives from several different faiths and traditions who are available to advise and lead worship on campus.

Responsible citizenship

An important part of the development of our students is the role that they play in our local communities, in Exeter and in Cornwall, and we foster an attitude of responsible citizenship. We have a team of 10 community wardens at our Exeter campuses who deliver additional support, advice and guidance to students living off campus. They offer basic, practical peer advice about living independently as well as providing support if you want to get more involved with your local community.

Visit our web directory for further details of all our support services: www.exeter.ac.uk/wellbeing

Studying at the University of Exeter

Excellence in teaching

Exeter has one of the highest National Student Survey rankings in the country and has been in the top 10 since the survey began. In 2010 we scored in the top 10 for teaching, academic support, personal development, and overall satisfaction.[▲]

Nineteen of our subjects are in the top 10 nationally according to *The Times* or *Guardian* 2011 rankings.

These results confirm our commitment to high quality teaching and student support as demonstrated in national quality audits, and validates what students have unofficially said about the University of Exeter for a long time: that it offers excellent teaching, top quality learning resources and is a great place to develop both personal and academic skills in a vibrant international context.

At Exeter we ensure that the teaching and support we offer provides you with the essential skills needed to enhance your experience with us and to boost your employability after graduation. As part of this commitment we understand the importance of offering you the right type of contact with the right people at the right time throughout the year. This contact when you need it involves a wide

variety of experiences from large lectures to one-to-one tutorials.

Research-led teaching

We believe that every student benefits from being part of a research-led culture and being taught by experts – you will discuss the very latest ideas in seminars and tutorials and, in appropriate degree programmes, you will become an active member of a research team. Our research-intensive culture is confirmed by our standing as a leading research university in the UK according to the latest Research Assessment Exercise where 90 per cent of our research was rated as being at internationally recognised levels.[◆] This enables us to offer broad range of staff expertise and hence module choice. Staff who are active in research can more easily support a style of learning that's based on the student becoming researcher and active learner.

Active learning and innovative teaching

At the University of Exeter, we provide you with an educational environment where you become part of a vibrant learning community and in which

research inspires and leads our teaching. We see students as our partners in the learning process; our learning, teaching style and ethos encourage class participation and active reflection by students.

You should expect to be an active contributor in seminars, tutorials and virtual learning environments; in addition, you will be guided and supported by tutors to become increasingly independent in your learning. You'll also be encouraged to take part in a wide range of extra curricular and employment related activities which will enhance your skills and contribute to your opportunities after you graduate. We recognise this activity through the very popular Exeter Award Scheme (see page 10).

Innovative teaching and assessment methods balanced with well-established approaches create a stimulating and effective learning environment. You'll learn through popular and time-honoured traditional methods including lectures, seminars and tutorials as well as field work, laboratory classes and IT sessions

[▲]based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities.

[◆]based on percentage of research categorised as 3* and/or 4*.



depending on your degree programme. However, you'll find that you're also involved in using new technologies which complement the contact you have with tutors in the majority of our programmes.

Technology-enhanced learning is possible because the University has invested heavily in an interactive online learning environment (ELE – the Exeter Learning Environment) which encourages blogging, online discussion forums and virtual field trips as well as hosting all the materials and notes for your modules and increasingly, video archives of lectures. Our facilities for videoconferencing and webcasting allow students on different campuses to share learning experiences and to review sessions in their own time and at their own pace. This creates opportunities for you to personalise the experience to meet your own needs.



Teaching is at the heart of university life and is something that I throw myself into with relish. I teach public policy and administration focused modules across all undergraduate years and was delighted to be shortlisted for the Best Lecturer Award in the Students' Guild Teaching Awards 2010. My teaching is led both by my academic research and by my own experience of working in government. Real world policy dilemmas are used to explore how decision-makers experience and engage in politics bringing otherwise abstract theories to life.

For example, the assessment in my second year course on policy analysis casts students in the role of policy advisers. By writing about a policy problem of their choice, and researching the various possible decisions that decision-makers in government could make, students change from being analysts who are one-step removed from the political process to policymakers who must win attention for their issue and design a policy response that is politically, economically and ethically credible. I use my experience from working in the civil service, and my own research on policy advice, to teach the analytical methods and research skills essential for 'speaking truth to power' (and knowing how to respond when power speaks back!).

DR CLAIRE DUNLOP, SENIOR LECTURER IN POLITICS



Personal tutors

The University is committed to a system of personal tutoring so that students receive the individual support and advice they need to succeed in their study here. All students have a personal tutor who is there to support you and help you deal with any problems or issues that arise.

Student academic skills development

In order to support your learning and development and enhance your employability, we provide a skills service for all students, with bases on Streatham, St Luke's and Cornwall campuses. We offer a wide-range of skills programmes, workshops, individual support and online interactive resources to ensure you get the very best out of your time at Exeter. We can help you maximise your potential in the following areas:

- essay-writing
- managing dissertations
- giving presentations
- time management and prioritising
- critical reading and writing

- revision strategies and exam techniques
- note-taking

Working in partnership

Through the Students as Change Agents project the University works in partnership with the student body to continuously improve the learning and teaching experience and most degree programmes have a staff-student liaison committee (SSLC) where students' recommendations for change are embedded into strategic planning and action. We welcome students as our partners in developing our programmes and our methods of learning. Through our UK-leading ExChange programme we provide support to the SSLCs to allow the students to undertake change agent projects and this further benefits the development of our programmes. Student Learning Partnerships are currently being developed with the Students' Guild to further develop these principles and they will offer a two-way exchange between what we expect of you as one of our students and what we promise to deliver as part of your overall student experience.

Student choice

There are several ways in which you can shape your degree to fit your interests and career plans:

Flexible Combined Honours Scheme

This scheme enables you to combine modules from a number of different fields of study not otherwise available through an existing Combined Honours programme (see page 99).

Free Choice Modules

Many programmes include the opportunity to take up to a quarter of your studies outside your main subject of study – this could be in another academic subject area, languages or to add some vocational elements such a leadership module run by the Business School.

You also have the option to take modules identified in our SUSTAIN:ability pathways. These modules address different aspects of sustainability and will help prepare you for future work in a changing global environment. Details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/sustainability

Study Abroad

You can broaden your horizons by studying for up to a year in Europe or, in certain degree programmes, North America, Australia or New Zealand amongst others (see page 53).

The first year studying Geography has been both a rewarding and 'innovative' experience. I have received excellent feedback on all essays and group seminar presentations. The tutorial module has been fundamental in developing both geographical and academic skills and the first year fieldtrip was a great opportunity to both make new friends and gain new knowledge and experience.

UNDERGRADUATE IN GEOGRAPHY, CORNWALL CAMPUS



At Exeter you have the chance to do so much more in your subject than simply doing the reading and going to the lectures – you can shape your programme and improve the learning experience for yourself and your fellow students. Being a course representative or an agent for change empowers you to find improvements in everything the university does and to see your changes implemented, and the voice of every student is heard and acted upon.



As Vice President of the Students' Guild I represent every student who studies here, ensuring that your learning experience is at the heart of everything we do. I am your link between the student body and the University; so when you have an idea or a problem which needs solving you can come to me and I'll make sure the right person listens.

The quality of our new students increases every year, but so does the quality of our graduates. The 'Academic Affairs' part of my title means that I am the student representative responsible for ensuring the quality of your education and your employment prospects of the future. Our students and our graduates are world class, and this comes from the high standard of support and encouragement available both inside and outside the classroom whilst you are here.

BERTIE ARCHER, STUDENTS' GUILD VICE PRESIDENT
ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

My interest in biology was sparked through watching David Attenborough documentaries as a child and growing up in rural Australia helped as well. While I was initially fascinated purely by the actual animals, as I studied biology I found myself increasingly drawn toward why (evolutionary) questions – why do most animals reproduce sexually, why are there two sexes (why not 1 or 1000), why do males produce so many sperm when females produce so few eggs, why do we age, and so on. I have been lucky enough to continue to ask questions like these, and one that allows me to pass on my fascination with these questions to subsequent students of biology. This is not a one-way street however, as it is partly through students and teaching them that I continue to learn.

While I am broadly interested in evolutionary biology, and this is reflected in my teaching, my primary research interests are in sexual selection and sexual conflicts. While most people are familiar with Darwin's concept of natural selection, he also invoked sexual selection to explain characters that did not enhance survival: characters like the peacocks tail. Darwin suggested that in spite of their survival costs, these characters could enhance mating success and this would provide the fitness advantage needed for these characters to evolve. Sexual conflict is the evolutionary conflict between males and females that basically occurs because their selfish and shared interest do not perfectly overlap. My research permeates all my teaching, undergraduate and postgraduate, and helps me provide students with the most up-to-date information available.

--
Professor David Hosken, Biosciences,
Cornwall Campus





The Bible is probably the best known collection of texts in the Western world, and yet there's still so much we don't know about the cultures lying behind these texts. My research focuses on the cultures giving rise to the Hebrew Bible (Tanakh/Old Testament). In particular, I'm interested in the religious realities of these cultures – what people believed about the gods and other divine beings and how they expressed their beliefs through rituals, myths and social practice.

I'm especially interested in the ways in which the relationship between life and death was understood and negotiated. I've examined evidence for practices including sacrifice, ancestor worship, sex in the divine realm and corpse abuse to gain a better insight into ancient perceptions of life and death.

My research interests feed directly into my undergraduate teaching. I teach a second year module about polytheism and monotheism (called The Divine World in the Hebrew Bible), exploring the ways in which the emergent biblical belief in one god remained firmly rooted in a polytheistic frame. I also teach a course called Life and Death in Ancient Israel, in which we examine ancient rituals and texts pertaining to child sacrifice, cultic prostitution, the veneration of the dead, and puberty practices. These practices and traditions might seem alien to our own present-day cultural preferences, but they have all played a role in the formation of Western cultures and ideas about life, death and the divine.

--
Dr Francesca Stavrakopoulou, Senior Lecturer in Hebrew Bible

Enhanced modularity is one of the most important and best aspects of my course. After the first year I knew that I wanted to pursue a career in marketing and public relations; the ability to choose modules outside of my course has opened up new learning opportunities which I can use in my career.

UNDERGRADUATE IN SOCIOLOGY





Academic Support

At the University of Exeter all our academic support facilities are combined within Academic Services. This allows us to make your passage from registration to graduation as seamless as possible, allowing you to make the most of your time here at the University. Academic Services covers a wide range of services from your email account, to the audiovisual equipment in your lecture theatres; from the University libraries to shared-use PCs and a host of student support services.

IT services

As a student at Exeter you will have access to 'MyExeter', our student portal which is home to all the vital IT services that you'll need throughout your time at Exeter. You can access MyExeter from any web-enabled computer in the world and get access to your email and calendar, documents saved to your own file space and teaching timetables.

MyExeter will also give you access to the 'Exeter Learning Environment' (ELE). This is our new virtual learning environment that enables you to access online the learning materials for your modules. Our IT Innovation team are also actively working with mobile devices, adding mobile apps to enhance the Exeter experience and allowing you to locate areas of interest on campus.

We're investing £5 million in updating our University network to provide a significant improvement in our service. This provides a high-speed network across our campuses and a 24/7 wireless service in many areas across our campuses, making study and research more flexible and accessible.

Nearly all University owned halls of residence are connected to our network, giving you access to all University resources and cheap, fast broadband access. It's not a problem

if you don't have your own computer – there are public-access PC 'clusters' at all campuses – many open 24 hours and we have recently increased the number of PCs available here. You can even borrow a laptop for use in the libraries.

We have a dedicated IT Help Desk that can assist you with any queries – from support for the specific IT services offered by the University, to virus problems and internet access. We even run laptop clinics to supplement your own support arrangements to help you get your laptop working on our network. We also run short training courses for all key software throughout the year.

Many of our learning spaces are equipped with the latest lecture-capture and video conferencing facilities so that you can access some lectures remotely or see them again online.



Library services

At Exeter we pride ourselves on our library facilities and we're near to completing a £18 million refurbishment on four of our major library buildings on campuses in Exeter and in Cornwall.

The library service in Exeter

The Main Library is one of only five academic libraries in England that are open 24/7 throughout the academic year; we have e-books, e-journals and specialist databases in every subject. Exeter has one of the highest UK academic library ratios of printed books to students with a stock in excess of 1.2 million and a dedicated Ready Text collection of the very highest demand items. We also have internationally important Special Collections exclusive to Exeter including the literary and historical archives of the Bill Douglas Centre for the History of Cinema and Popular Culture. From the latest e-books to medieval manuscripts, Exeter provides a world-class research-intensive library environment for your study.

You'll benefit from 24/7 access, efficient self-service facilities, dedicated group and silent study areas, multi-media facilities, large pc clusters, wifi access throughout and an ever increasing range of print, dvd and electronic resources, including e-books, e-journals and subject databases.

Subject specialists in your library run a comprehensive programme of training to help you get the very best from the rich print and electronic resources available in your chosen subject, as well as one-to-one appointments to suit you. There are extra services and facilities for international students who have their own Library International Officer.

Students based in Exeter can use any of our libraries:

- **Main Library** – our flagship 24/7 undergraduate library is benefiting from £5.8 million investment in new facilities for our collections and for your group, silent and quiet study with state of the art multi-media and pc provision.
- **Research Commons** – our research library was recently refurbished and is open to all students seeking a quiet study environment or access to our unique Special Collections and film museum.
- **St Luke's Campus Library** – this completely refurbished campus library has silent, quiet and group study zones, multi-media facilities and collections supporting Sport Science and Education, with 24/7 pc cluster and study space.

The library service in Cornwall

The Cornwall Campus library and IT facilities provide accessible and excellent study environments. Library users at the Cornwall Campus benefit from 24/7 access during term time, self-service facilities, a range of different study areas, including group and silent study, and wifi access throughout. The majority of texts have been purchased in recent years and the entire collection, which contains 120,000 books, 3,000 maps and 25,000 video/DVD programmes many of which are streamed on and off-campus, is continually reviewed and updated. Special Collections include the Camborne School of

Mines archives and the Institute of Cornish Studies collection.

Access is available to all the libraries in Exeter and at University College Falmouth, with regular services between all campuses for requested materials.

All new students have an induction programme covering the library and IT facilities and enquiry and help desks provide further support and advice throughout your studies. There are also detailed information skills sessions on information search techniques, information resources in your subject area and journal and database searches. One-to-one appointments can be made with Academic Liaison Librarians who support learning, teaching and research on the Cornwall Campus.

New developments on the Cornwall Campus include a major expansion of the library and teaching and learning space with £10 million investment in the Exchange, an extension to the existing Learning Resources Centre (Library and IT). This will add new research support and study space with state of the art technology.

Further information

For further information about library and IT services at the Exeter campuses, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/as
For the Cornwall Campus, visit www.exeter.ac.uk/cornwall





Foreign Language Centre

The Foreign Language Centre (FLC) is based on the Streatham Campus. We provide a range of language courses, including daytime undergraduate modules as part of your main degree and a certificated Evening Language Programme (ELP), which has a fee. Whatever your degree, you can benefit from learning languages during your time here at Exeter.

Undergraduate language modules

Hundreds of students from all degree subjects across the University choose to take language modules as part of their degree. You can choose to learn a completely new language, or to improve one you have studied before. Modules are available at a range of levels from beginners to advanced in:

French / German / Italian / Japanese / Mandarin Chinese / Portuguese / Spanish

If you have relevant prior language learning, we offer fast-track modules which enable you to progress to a higher level more quickly. We also have languages 'for business' which help you develop your knowledge of the language in a business context.

All our undergraduate modules are assessed and count for credits towards your main degree. You might take our

modules as an option (where your degree programme allows this) or to help you prepare for study in a foreign country (for example, on a 'with European Study' degree or for an Erasmus exchange).

Language named in your degree title

Employers are increasingly looking for graduates across all subjects who have additional language skills. To help in this, you can choose to have the language modules you study with the FLC named in your degree title, for example 'BA History with proficiency in Spanish'. To achieve this, you must successfully complete a minimum number language modules. Full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/flc

Evening language programme

The Evening Language Programme (ELP) provides a cost-effective way of learning a language, without the pressure of exams. Courses are designed to give you greater confidence in speaking a foreign language, whether for work, travel or just for fun. They are open to students (for a discounted fee), staff, alumni and members of the public, so it's a great way of meeting new people as well.

You can choose from an even wider range of languages, including Arabic,

British Sign Language (BSL), French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Latin, Mandarin Chinese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish and Turkish.

Some of the ELP courses can be taken as part of the Exeter Award (see page 10) and so improve your employability on graduation.

Facilities

The FLC has its own teaching rooms and a light and spacious Resource Area for self-study. Here you can make use of a variety of language resources, with networked PCs, facilities for viewing digital media and online satellite TV, reference books and other language-learning materials. This area is freely available to all students for language study during term-time working hours.

For details of all our courses, see www.exeter.ac.uk/flc

Cornwall Campus

For students based at the Cornwall Campus, non-credit bearing evening classes in French, German, Italian and Spanish are available, for students wishing to develop their language skills outside their degree.



Supporting mature students

At the University of Exeter we very much welcome applicants who may not have come directly from school or college and who wish to return to education at different stages of their lives. We fully appreciate that the decision to enter higher education as a student within this category can be a difficult one in terms of commitment and financial circumstances. We will endeavour to provide the support that you need to make the most of your time here, and with that support and your own determination, you'll find the whole experience very rewarding. To find out more about applying to Exeter and the support available for mature students please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

We offer a skills advice service that provides guidance and information on all aspects of learning and study skills (see page 46). Many students who have been out of formal education for some time find this particularly useful. At the Cornwall Campus, the Mature Students' Network provides peer support and organises activities.

You may also be eligible to apply as one of the priority groups for financial assistance from the Access to Learning Fund administered by the University (depending upon your personal circumstances). For impartial advice about the financial support you may be able to access and other aspects of returning to education and studying at Exeter, please contact the Students' Guild in Exeter on +44 (0)1392 723520 or email studentadvice@exeter.ac.uk; or the FXU Advice Unit in Cornwall: telephone: +44 (0)1326 213742, email: advice@fxu.org.uk

Our Open Days allow you to find out more about studying at the University and the support available to you as a mature student. To find out more about Open Days and other events that may be of interest, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/opendays

For further information about applying as a mature student, please contact the Admissions Office, by phone on 0844 6200012 or email ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

Part-time study

Our Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99) is available to those wishing to study part-time, and some of our other undergraduate degrees are also potentially available by part-time study. However, you should check with the relevant academic department to ensure that it is possible with respect to timetabling arrangements before you make a formal application (the contact details are given under 'Programme information' in the subject entries). A three-year undergraduate degree would typically take six years to complete by part-time study.

You should apply directly to the University's Admissions Office for part-time programmes and not through UCAS. Application forms are available from the Admissions Office and should be returned between 1 September and 30 June immediately preceding the October entry.

I went back to education by taking an Access course after my first child started school. Having been out of the system for ten years I felt apprehensive about taking on the commitment of a degree, especially with a family to look after. I actually found the whole experience amazing. There is so much support and understanding for mature students in terms of practical issues like finance and general, pastoral care. I graduated this year with First Class Honours and feel such a huge sense of pride in my achievement. As a result of my studies I have more than a degree; I have more confidence and the sense that I know I can do anything I set my mind to. My youngest child starts school soon and I can't wait to begin my career!

--

Sanchia Hylton-Smith, BA English graduate





Study Abroad

The year abroad has given me a chance to experience life in another culture. It has been an exceptionally rewarding experience and has been a brilliant opportunity to work in France and to further my language skills.

UNDERGRADUATE IN HISTORY

Your experience at the University of Exeter can reach far beyond the South West of England: the International Office facilitates student mobility across Europe and internationally through a number of recognised schemes as part of your degree programme. Students who have studied abroad demonstrate initiative, independence, motivation and, depending on where they stay, may also have gained a working knowledge of another language – all qualities employers are looking for.

European study abroad

Under the Erasmus scheme students can exchange with students from partner European universities as an integral part of their degree programmes. Exeter's highly successful Erasmus programme is well established and we are proud that some of our cross channel partners house the best departments in Europe in particular disciplines. In 2010/11 about 400 students studied at our 180 partner universities.

If you are studying modern languages or following a degree 'with European Study' you will spend the third year of a four-year degree studying in Europe. For students on other degrees, it may

be possible to spend half a year in Europe as part of a three-year degree. The destinations available for 2012/13 are listed on our website as a guide. Through the European Credit Transfer Scheme you will gain full academic credit for the courses that you undertake while abroad.

Language is an important element when studying in Europe. Whether you are planning to study in Europe for a full year or half a year, you will have to be sufficiently competent to study effectively in the language of your host institution. If you're based in Exeter and your language skills are not initially good enough, you will be required to attend classes in the Foreign Language Centre (see page 51) during your first and/or second year and continue with language study when you are abroad. Even if you are competent in the language we will still encourage you to take language classes.

We consider it important that no one is excluded from studying abroad on language grounds alone. There are some European destinations where classes will be taught in English, such as The Netherlands, Norway and Sweden. This is particularly relevant

to students based at our Cornwall Campus who don't have access to the Foreign Language Centre in Exeter. Although you won't need to speak another language in class you will still need to function in everyday life and so you will be expected to take some language classes in your host country.

International study abroad

If you are interested in studying further afield, the option to study outside Europe is available. Some of our programmes allow one academic year abroad, usually the third year of a four-year programme. The exception to this is the three-year BA in English with Study in North America where the second year of a three-year programme is spent in the USA or Canada. Full academic credit for your year abroad is arranged by agreement

between Exeter and the host institution.

As part of a three-year degree it may also be possible to study for half a year at an international destination. Please check available destinations and options on our website.

Entry requirements for study abroad

The entry requirements for our programmes with study abroad can be found in the subject entries of this prospectus. Students wishing to spend half a year abroad can discuss the possibilities with their department during the first year of study. Permission to take part in study abroad will depend on your academic progress, your language ability and the places available in your chosen country.

Erasmus work placement

Students are increasingly aware of developing employability skills whilst at university. The Erasmus Work Placement scheme promotes employability and mobility across Europe and is funded by the EU. Students taking part in this scheme spend between three and 12 months on a work placement in Europe as an integral part of their studies, gaining work experience and academic recognition for that work. Because you will need to be competent in your target language this option is especially relevant to modern language or 'with European Study' students but it may also be an option available on other programmes. Previous participants have worked in a variety of areas: marketing, translation, law, TV production, fashion and with charities. Students have used the opportunity to test their future career aspirations and in the process have gained a wealth of experience they can add to their CV.

Students on Modern Language degrees also have the opportunity to undertake a teaching assistantship for their year abroad.

Information for incoming overseas students

If you are an overseas student wishing to study at Exeter for one year as a contributing element towards your home degree, either as part of an international exchange or as an independent student, you should consult our Study Abroad Brochure which is available from the International Office or on the web at www.exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad. European independent students should apply through the Admissions Office (see page 150).



I didn't expect Molecular Biology to be the sort of degree that would allow me to travel, but then again I never thought it was possible to have so many experiences and learn so much in just nine short months. Studying abroad at Iowa State University in America truly opened my eyes to parts of the world that I never thought I'd get the chance to see. Seeing the fog roll over the golden gate bridge in San Francisco, partying with international students in Chicago, waking up in Times Square in NYC and skiing in Colorado were but a few moments from my amazing year. America is a place which really invites you to engage with its culture. Living on campus was my ticket into participating in the American dream. I got to see my fair share of ice hockey and American football matches as well as discover what thanksgiving is all about.

But of course there was the studying too. This surprisingly was the best thing I got to do all year. For a start I got to take courses outside of my degree programme such as black and white photography. Also the freedom of taking a range of specialty classes gave me knowledge which now gives me an edge in my final year. You can never be sure what to expect, but you will always be surprised. For instance I was offered a lab job whilst abroad. This gave me experience which aids me now and will help me in my career.

--

Paul Airs, 4th year BSc Molecular Biology

Study abroad destinations

For a full list of the destinations available in 2012/13, please see our website: www.exeter.ac.uk/international

Further information

We recognise that the prospect of studying abroad is both exciting and daunting. The International Office team is on hand with advice and our website is packed with information. You will usually be able to meet students who have spent time at the university in which you are interested or students who are visiting from that university. Our aim is to give you as much help as we can to enable you to make the right decision. Together with your department we will also support you before you go, while you are away and on your return.

For further information on any aspect of studying abroad, please contact the International Office:
Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723841
Email: erasmus@exeter.ac.uk;
studyabroad@exeter.ac.uk
Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/international

For details about specific programmes, please contact the Study Abroad coordinator in your department.



I was drawn to Exeter for its stunning campus, fantastic atmosphere and the extensive range of extra curricular activities that have given me an experience for life. I had no idea about the fantastic choice of study abroad options that were available until I arrived here, and although it was daunting I decided to take the plunge.

I spent a semester abroad in my second year which was the perfect option – it meant I could have the amazing experience of studying abroad but still complete my degree in three years. I studied at the American University, Washington DC and had what I can only describe as a life changing experience. I met people from across the world and learnt about my subject from an entirely new perspective. I also worked part-time for a US Congressman and learnt things about the political system that I could never have from a textbook. I got to experience the real inside of the US political system at a time of the most intense reform and debate for a generation.

I have returned to Exeter with a new found confidence and appetite for engagement that only can come from being thrown head first into a new, exciting and different culture. At Exeter are there so many opportunities to go beyond the ordinary and personally develop. I serve as a Trustee for the University Guild and as President of the University division of St John Ambulance. I've dabbled in skydiving and have hitchhiked to Dublin for charity. I've worked with local school children as an Ambassador and have raised money for an orphanage in Africa. I'll leave Exeter with a brilliant degree but also having had the most amazing range of experiences that I can only hope to build on in the future.

GREGORY CHURCH, 3RD YEAR BA POLITICS





International Students

The University warmly welcomes international students and ensures that you have all the support you need, both before you arrive and whilst you are studying with us, to help you make the most of your time in the UK. At present around 4,000 students from over 130 countries outside the UK contribute to a thriving international community across our three campuses.

The University is surrounded by some of the most beautiful countryside and coastline in the UK. Our campuses are compact and convenient – the teaching buildings, libraries, student accommodation and the social buildings are all close together so it is easy to find your way around. The Streatham and St Luke's campuses are conveniently located a 15-minute walk or five-minute bus ride from the historic student-friendly city of Exeter, which is two and a half hours from London. Students studying at our Cornwall Campus will find it equally easy to reach Falmouth, a scenic port town situated in beautiful countryside which has a vibrant and friendly student community where you constantly meet people you know. The Cornwall Campus is just over four hours by train from London and approximately two and a half hours by train from Exeter.

You can study a wide variety of subjects, from the traditional to professionally

accredited programmes or a unique combination devised through our Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99). Alternatively you can transfer here for the last two years of your degree and earn an Exeter qualification, or study with us as a visiting student to earn credits towards qualifications at your home university (see www.exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad) or as part of an exchange agreement with one of our 180 partner universities worldwide.

Before you arrive

Our International Office staff are happy to answer questions from prospective students about any aspect of living and studying at the University of Exeter, including the suitability of your existing academic qualifications and English language proficiency. If you are in the UK and wish to visit the University, we will be happy to arrange a tour for you; please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/opendays or contact the International Office.

Our *International Students' Guide* contains all the information you will need to prepare for your studies here, from making a visa application, to what to expect when you get here including travel in the UK, the cost of living and the services available to international students, including

medical treatment. A copy is available to download from our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/internationalguide

Entrance requirements

Applications for all full-time undergraduate degrees have to be made through UCAS (see www.ucas.ac.uk) while visiting students can apply direct to the University (see www.exeter.ac.uk/studyabroad). In this prospectus, academic requirements are expressed in terms of A levels or the International Baccalaureate; however the University recognises a large number of other overseas qualifications.

If your previous academic qualifications do not meet the entrance requirements for one of our Bachelors degrees you can apply for the Foundation or Diploma Programme for international students at INTO University of Exeter (see page 148).

For further guidance on the equivalence of overseas qualifications, details of our local representatives, or information about where you can meet one of our staff, please see the 'In Your Country' section of our website (www.exeter.ac.uk/international/students) or contact the International Office.



English language

To get the most out of your time at the University of Exeter you will need to have strong English language skills (see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international for our requirements). If the results of your English language test show you need to improve your English before commencing your studies, you can attend a Pre-Sessional English course at the INTO University of Exeter Centre during the summer months. These intensive courses are designed for students who need to improve their ability in English and study skills before they start their degree programme. Applicants who undertake a pre-sessional course may be permitted to start their formal programme of study without retaking an IELTS or TOEFL test, depending on their language ability at entry and their progress in the Centre. For details of entry requirements please visit www.intohigher.com/exeter

If you do not meet the pre-sessional entry requirements or want to study a longer English language course during the academic year, the Centre also offer an English for Undergraduate Study course. This course is available throughout the year with intakes at the beginning of each term. Full details and an application form can be found at www.intohigher.com/exeter

Booking your accommodation

Full-year, unaccompanied, first-year international students are guaranteed an offer of University accommodation for the first year of their studies

providing they return their application form and deposit by the deadline. The University has both fully catered halls of residence and self-catered flats and most study bedrooms have broadband and telephone connections. Please see page 36.



I chose to study Law because it has always been my childhood ambition to be a lawyer and I chose to study at the University of Exeter because it is a very multicultural university and is one of the best universities in the UK. When I looked at the university rankings, I realised that Exeter was always high on student satisfaction, and so I chose this university because I thought that if people who are in the same situation I was going to be in are very satisfied with their university, then at least I know for sure that I will be too.

The teaching on my programme has very much lived up to my expectations. The lectures and workshops are very useful. I personally think that both of them compliment each other in the sense that lectures highlight all the important topics you must know in your particular module, and the workshops go into greater depth and required further reading. I therefore find preparation for workshops very useful.

I found it easier than I anticipated to settle in and make friends when I first arrived. The welcome team was very helpful and the talks during the week were very useful, so in no time I settled down. I have been able to make friends with both British and international students, most of the students are very friendly. It was very easy to make friends because I lived on campus in my first year and my flat mates were very friendly, it was very easy to make friends with my course mates too.

AWURA ADWOA ANIE-BUDU FROM GHANA,
3RD YEAR BA LAW AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS



When you arrive

The Meet and Greet Scheme and Welcome Week in Exeter or Freshers' Fortnight in Cornwall, held immediately before the start of term in October, smooth your transition to University life in the UK. A programme of events introduces the University and provides practical information about life in England before your programme begins. You will be able to visit the local area, register with a Health Centre, open a bank account and meet representatives of campus organisations, ask lots of questions and make many new friends. If you are offered a place to study here you will receive full details of the programme in July.

The introductory programmes are coordinated by our International Student Support Office. Our International Student Advisors in Exeter and Cornwall act as a focal point for help and advice with any matters relating to your welfare throughout your studies. They are able to assist with immigration issues including the renewal of student visas, provide advice about schooling for children of international students and produce a termly e-newsletter packed with cultural tips, event news and useful information.

We recognise that you continue to develop your language skills after registration and so the INTO Centre in Exeter and Academic Skills Service in Cornwall offer a range of in-session classes, workshops and tutorials free of charge for students and spouses.

The International Students Council represents international student concerns to the Students' Guild. The

Students' Guild coordinates a variety of clubs and societies including international students' societies in both Exeter and Cornwall along with a number of other societies representing different ethnic, nationality or language groups (please see www.exeterguild.org/activities/societies or www.fxu.org.uk for the Cornwall Campus). These can be a great way to make new friends and learn about other cultures.

Followers of the main religious faiths will find a place to worship close by or on the campus. Muslim students have their own Prayer Rooms on the Streatham Campus with separate facilities for both men and women. Our Multi-faith Chaplaincies in Exeter and Cornwall provide a welcoming and supportive environment for students and staff of all faiths.

Students on courses of longer than six months are entitled to free National Health Service treatment and can register at a local Health Centre on or near to one of our campuses on arrival.

Tuition fees and living costs

To gain a UK student visa, applicants must show that they have enough funds for both academic costs and living expenses. Our offer letters state the annual tuition fee and a monthly allowance for living expenses. Tuition fees are reviewed annually and details for the coming year are usually available in the preceding October. Details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international/livingcosts

In addition to the cost of tuition fees, we suggest you allow a further £6,500 for nine months or £8,600 for 12 months living expenses, excluding

your airfares, based on a single student living in standard University self-catered accommodation. These costs are an estimate and actual costs will vary according to your type of accommodation and lifestyle. For further details of the cost of living in the South West, please see the *International Students' Guide* available from our website, and the Accommodation Office website at www.exeter.ac.uk/accommodation

The Careers Advisory Service in Cornwall and 'The Works', our on-campus job shop in Exeter, provide assistance with finding part-time work where this is permissible. For more details and information about vacation work schemes please see page 14.

Some departments provide partial scholarships to international students and you are advised to check the scholarships website at www.exeter.ac.uk/scholarships for up-to-date information.

Emergency financial assistance is available for international students via the Fund for International Student Hardship (FISH). Details can be found by following the link to International Students at www.exeter.ac.uk/studentfinance

Further information

For more information, including details of our local representatives, please visit www.exeter.ac.uk/international/students or contact the International Office: Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723405 Email: intoff@exeter.ac.uk

or write to us at: International Office, Laver Building, North Park Road, Exeter, Devon, EX4 4QE



For further information on all aspects of living in Cornwall and studying at the University's Cornwall Campus please contact our International Student Advisor in Cornwall.

Phone: +44 (0) 1326 253731

Email: internationalcornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Web: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

The UK Council for International Student Affairs (UKCISA) has an informative website with advice about fee status, immigration and employment regulations; please see www.ukcisa.org.uk

Details of the latest immigration regulations for students and their dependants along with details of immigration procedures for post-study work can be found on the UK Border Agency website; please see www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/studyingintheuk

Former Exeter students are an excellent source of first-hand information and they will be happy to share their experiences of studying here and to tell you about the social life on the campuses and life in Britain. Please contact our International Alumni Officer:
Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723052
Email: alumni@exeter.ac.uk



I choose to study Economics and Finance at Exeter because whilst doing my foundation I got really interested in Economics and thought that combining it with Finance was the best option for me as I am also interested in the latter one. The teaching methods are of a high standard and I think online-learning is an awesome thing! Having such opportunities motivates me to study and keeps me interested in what I learn.

When I first arrived in Exeter I found the welcome team really helpful. Meeting other international students and people from my course made me feel more comfortable in settling into a new place. In my first year I got involved with Expedition, Debating, Finance, Business and Economics, Kazakh, and International societies as well as with RAG and CA. And this year I am a general secretary in the international society.

I find Exeter to be a perfect mixture of a small but lively city, while studying on a campus provides a safe environment and a greater focus on studies.

AMARTUVSHIN DEMBEREL FROM MONGOLIA,
2ND YEAR BA ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Guide to Subject Entries

Our subject entries include programmes taught at our campuses in Exeter **E** and at our campus in Cornwall **C**. Some subjects are taught at only one location whilst others are taught at both.

In the subject entries, you'll find information about the department your subject is taught in as well as further information relevant to particular subjects such as field work, study abroad and scholarships. You'll also find contact details to find out more about the subject and links to our website.

The applicant and entrant figures given in the subject entries are taken from the 2010/11 admissions cycle. For subjects which include Combined Honours degrees, the figures are split across the subjects involved so do not reflect the total number of individual applicants and entrants for all subjects.

Under the programme details we describe the areas you will study. Many

programmes also allow you to choose some of your modules from a list of options which means that you can shape your degree to your interests and career plans. Many of the options relate directly to staff research interests and the options available may change from year to year. Programme specifications and a full module list for each degree can be found on the relevant website given under each subject entry.

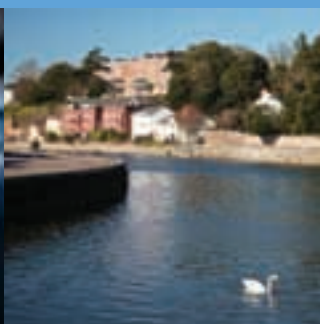
Full details of how to apply for any of our programmes can be found in the Applications section on page 150. If you have a question about your eligibility for a particular programme, the entry requirements or the typical offer, contact:

Admissions Office

Phone: 0844 6200012 (UK callers)
+44 (0)1392 723044 (EU/International callers)

Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

Website: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Entry data

The 'Required Subjects' indicates which subjects you must have studied at GCSE or GCE A/AS level (or equivalent) for a particular programme.

The 'Typical Offer' indicates the average level of offer that we expect to make. It is expressed in terms of GCE A level grades and International Baccalaureate (IB) points. These offers are indicative only and you are referred to the further information on page 152 of this prospectus.

Further information may be found here.

ENGLISH ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours English Q300 3 yrs English with Study in North America Q310 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6; GCSE English Literature or English Language grade A	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
BA Combined Honours English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs	See Classics and Ancient History	
English and French QR31 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* and French grade A; IB English and French HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
English and German QR32 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and German; IB English HL6 and German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
English and Italian QR33 4 yrs English and Russian QR37 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and GCE AS modern foreign language; IB English HL6 and MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
English and Spanish QR34 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and modern foreign language; IB English HL6 and MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
BA Single Honours English Q301 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
BA Joint Honours English and History QVH1 3 yrs (QV3D 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Geography and English LQ73 3 yrs	See Geography	

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/english

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Combined Honours

Programmes available at:

- Exeter campuses E
- Cornwall Campus C
- Exeter and Cornwall campuses E C

	Accounting	Ancient History	Anthropology	Arabic and Arabic Studies	Archaeology	Biosciences	Business	Classics	Computer Science	Economics	Engineering	English	Film Studies	Finance	Flexible Combined Honours	French	Geography	German
Accounting page 64																		
Ancient History page 78																		
Anthropology page 69																		
Arabic and Arabic Studies page 66																		
Archaeology page 69		VVC4	VL46															
Biosciences page 71																		
Business page 75	NN41																	
Classics page 78																		
Computer Science page 82							GNS2											
Economics page 86																		
Engineering page 89									HG64/HG6K									
English page 94								QQ3V										
Film Studies page 97																		
Finance page 64	N422									LN13								
Flexible Combined Honours page 99		Y004	Y004	Y004	Y004	Y004		Y004	Y004	Y004		Y003/Y004	Y004					
French page 121					RT16			QR8C				QR31	WR61		Y004			
Geography page 101						CFC8						LQ73			Y003/Y004			
German page 121					RT26			QR82				QR32	WR62		Y004	RR1F		
Greek page 78					QQ47/Q176													
History page 107		V111		VQ14/VQ1K	VV14							QVH1			Y003/Y004	RV1C	VL17	RV2C
International Relations page 131															Y004	LR1F		LRF2
Islamic Studies page 66					T601													
Italian page 121					RQ34			QR8H				QR33	WR63		Y004	RR1H		RR2H
Kurdish page 66					T690										Y004			
Latin page 78					QQ46/Q166										Y004	QR61		
Law page 111															Y003/Y004			
Leadership page 75	N4N2																	
Management page 75							N202								Y004			
Mathematics page 114	GIN4								GG14/GG41 GG4D	G111	GH11			GIN3	Y004			
Middle East Studies page 66					QT46/T603										Y004			
Modern Celtic Studies page 99															Y003			
Persian page 66					Q420										Y004			
Philosophy page 126					VQ54/VQ5K			QVV5							Y004	VR51		VR52
Physics page 128																		
Politics page 131					LQ24/LQF4					LL12					Y003/Y004	LR21	LL27	LR22
Psychology page 134															Y004			
Russian page 121					RT76			QR87				QR37	WR67		Y004	RR17		RR27
Sociology page 141					LQ34/LQ3K										Y004	LR31		LR32
Spanish page 121					RT46			QR84				QR34	WR64		Y004	RR1K		RR2K
Sport Sciences page 143															Y004			
Theology page 146					VQ64/VQ6K			QV85							Y004			



Accounting and Finance E

1st for Accounting and Finance in *The Times*

Good University Guide 2011

6th in the UK for Accounting in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]

2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research[♦]

Exemptions from professional examinations

Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience

Above UK average graduate level employment and postgraduate study rates[✦]

Opportunities to participate in a programme of employability events

Extremely strong links with professional firms and institutes

Distinguished practitioners from the profession give guest lectures

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Accounting and Finance*

Accounting with Leadership*

Business and Accounting*

*4-year programmes with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available

Numbers

Entrants: 75

Applicants: 585

Programme information

Email: business-school-ug@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723200

www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

A subject brochure for the Business School is available.

You may also be interested in

Business and Management (see page 75)

Economics (see page 86)

Mathematics (see page 114)

In the last Research Assessment Exercise the Business School was ranked 2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research. We have strong links with professional firms and institutes and the majority of our Accounting staff have worked in the profession, industry or commerce.

If your aim is to pursue a career in accounting with a major accounting firm or in industry or the financial sector, you should consider the BA Accounting and Finance as this degree offers considerable exemptions from the examinations of the professional bodies. If you want a broader programme which still includes core accounting subjects, you may be better suited to the Business and Accounting degree or the Accounting with Leadership degree. These allow you considerable choice of options across a range of business subjects and enable you to appreciate the wider context within which accounting operates. As with most degrees in the Business School, you have the opportunity to study overseas or to undertake a period of industrial experience. There is no requirement for you to have studied accounting before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through tutorials and seminars where you will discuss topics and learn to give presentations, as well as in conventional lectures. Communication and teamwork skills are emphasised. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, group work and presentations. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

All Accounting programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield and be awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work placement, in the EU or in countries including Hong Kong, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, the USA and Canada. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for

[▲]based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

[♦]RAE 2008 based on the percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

[✦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to Study Abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Work Placement Opportunities

All Accounting programmes can include a year's placement in business or industry in your third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the link to Employability at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Employability Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in accountancy will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, research and organising and communicating information. The majority of our graduates follow their degree with graduate careers in economics, accounting, business, actuarial science, marketing, insurance, banking, finance or management both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often here at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

BA Accounting and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree offers considerable exemptions from the exams of the professional bodies and is specifically targeted at students who wish to pursue a career in accountancy. The programme gives you an understanding of the legal, business and social environments in which

accountancy operates and enables you to be conversant in the technical languages and practices of the accounting sector in a market economy.

Year 1 Economics for Business; Accounting I and II; Business Law; Introduction to Statistics; Management Concepts and Practice; Personal Financial Management.

Year 2 Financial Accounting; Taxation (or a language for the 'with European Study' programme); Accounting Models for Management Decisions; Auditing; Information Systems; Management Accounting.

Year 3 Corporate Law; options, to include Taxation if not taken in the second year; Financial Management; Financial Reporting and Analysis; Governance, Accountability and Audit.

BA Accounting with Leadership

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree will give you a specialist understanding of accounting alongside study of theoretical and practical leadership. It will prepare you for a career in accounting and financial management by giving you a detailed understanding of this vital area of business in theory and practice. In addition, you will develop a crucial understanding of the way that leaders influence and contribute to the success of organisations in both the private and public sector.

Year 1 Economics for Business; Accounting I and II; Leadership and Teams; Statistics for Business and Management; options.

Year 2 Financial Accounting; Accounting Models for Management Decisions; Foundations of Leadership; Leadership in Action: Deciding and Doing; Management Accounting; options.

Year 3 Financial Management; Contemporary Leadership Issues; Exploring Leadership: Critical Inquiry; Governance, Accountability and Audit; options of which at least one module must be in Accounting.

BA Business and Accounting

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree is aimed at students seeking a specialist understanding of accounting as well as a general introduction to a broad range of business subjects. It builds on the strengths of the Accounting and Finance degree, with which it shares a common first year. Flexibility is achieved through a choice of modules in the second and third year.

Year 1 Economics for Business; Accounting I and II; Business Law; Introduction to Statistics; Management Concepts and Practice; Personal Financial Management.

Year 2 Financial Accounting; *either* Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management *or* Consumer Behaviour *and* Principles of Marketing; Accounting Models for Management Decisions; Management Accounting; options (or a language for the 'with European Study' programme).

Year 3 Strategic Management; Financial Management; options.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours		
Accounting and Finance	GCSE Maths minimum grade B or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
N422 3 yrs (N423 European 4 yrs; NN4H International 4 yrs; NN43 Industry 4 yrs)		
Accounting with Leadership		
N4N2 3 yrs (N4NF European 4 yrs; N4NG International 4 yrs; N4X9 Industry 4 yrs)		
Business and Accounting		
NN41 3 yrs (NN4C European 4 yrs; NN1L International 4 yrs; NND4 Industry 4 yrs)		

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/accounting

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications





Arab and Islamic Studies E

6th in the UK in *The Times Good University Guide 2011*
 No previous knowledge of a language required
 Only UK institution offering Arabic, Persian and Kurdish
 Spend a year in the Arab world for any of our Arabic degrees
 Spend a term in Iran for our BA in Arabic and Persian
 State-of-the-art study facilities in the Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies building

The Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies is one of the UK's, and indeed Europe's, main centres for teaching and research in this field. The degree programmes we offer fall into five overlapping areas of study: Middle East studies, Islamic studies, Arabic language and literature, Persian and Kurdish. We are the only institution in the UK that teaches Arabic, Persian and Kurdish and our interests range across the Middle East and the whole world of Islam, from Europe to Asia. Our modules relate directly to our research interests, so you will be taught by experts and be brought up to date with contemporary issues.

The Institute houses the Arab World Documentation Unit which has one of the largest collections of material on the Gulf region in the world. The University also has an excellent library collection on the Middle East with over 50,000 volumes, of which around half are in Western languages (90 per cent English) and half are in Middle Eastern languages (85 per cent Arabic).

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Arabic
 Arabic and Islamic Studies
 Arabic and Kurdish
 Arabic and Middle East Studies
 Arabic and Persian
 Islamic Studies
 Middle East Studies
 Middle East Studies with Arabic
 Middle East Studies with Kurdish

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours degrees with languages (*Arabic, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Russian or Spanish*) or another topic (*History, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology or Theology*). The full list of programmes can be seen in the Entry Data table on page 68.

Numbers

Entrants: 35
 Applicants: 192

Programme information

Email: iais-info@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 725250
www.exeter.ac.uk/iais

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Learning and Teaching

The Institute occupies a purpose-built building with state-of-the-art IT and audio-visual equipment, spacious lecture rooms and common rooms. You will learn your chosen language(s) in small interactive classes of about 15-20 students, using the language laboratory, satellite TV, the internet and computer-assisted language learning. Non-language modules are delivered through lectures, seminars, tutorials and discussions. You can also expect to develop transferable skills in communication (writing and presentation) and study techniques that will enable you to undertake independent research and analysis. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your programme of study.

Assessment

You will be assessed by exam and coursework, including essay writing and a dissertation (in your last year of study). You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification.



Study Abroad

All Arabic language students on four-year programmes spend the second year of their programme at one of our accredited Arabic language study centres – details of these can be found on our website. Students on our programme in Arabic and Persian spend half a year at one of these centres and the other half at the University of Shiraz (Iran) (subject to Foreign Office guidance). Our students return to Exeter with increased fluency in the language and an invaluable cultural appreciation of the region. Information about the study abroad year can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/iaais/undergrad/abroad

Careers

The degree programmes we offer provide you with an appreciation and understanding of the culture, history and language of the Middle East and the wider world of Islam. You will develop analytical and research skills during your course as well as an awareness of different interpretations of issues and events. You will develop opinions and use effective communication skills to put forward your ideas and conclusions. You will also develop your skills of organising your workload and meeting deadlines.

All these skills are valued by employers from many different fields and can open up career paths in a wide variety of areas from academic research and government work to more commercially-based careers. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Below is a list of our Single Honours programmes. Full details of these, including full module details and our Combined Honours programmes, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/iaais/undergrad/progspecs

BA Arabic

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; 4 year programme including a study year in an Arab country.

This is a language-based degree that will provide you with a thorough understanding of the culture and literature of the Arab peoples. Compulsory language modules are followed over the four years of the degree, including the

year abroad, and there are also compulsory modules on Arab literature and on Islam and Arab history.

BA Arabic and Islamic Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; 4 year programme including a study year in an Arab country.

A strong language base is combined with an emphasis on understanding Islam as a religion, culture, civilisation and way of life. Compulsory language modules are studied over the four years of the degree, including the year abroad.

BA Arabic and Kurdish

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic or Kurdish is required; 4 year programme, including a study year in an Arab country.

You can expect to achieve a high level of proficiency in reading, speaking and writing Modern Standard Arabic and Kurdish (Kurmanji and Sorani), which will enable you to communicate readily on a personal and professional basis.

BA Arabic and Middle East Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; 4 year programme including a study year in an Arab country.

This language-based degree will provide you with an understanding of a variety of political, social, cultural and ideological dimensions of the major forces that contend power and influence, and that shape economic, social and cultural life in the Middle East.

BA Arabic and Persian

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic or Persian is required; 4 year programme including a study year in an Arab country and Iran (subject to Foreign Office guidance).

You can expect to achieve a high level of proficiency in reading, speaking and writing Modern Standard Arabic and Persian, which will enable you to communicate readily on a personal and professional basis. You may also choose to pursue your interests in literature, history and cultures of the Arabic-speaking and Persian-speaking worlds.

BA Islamic Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; 3 year programme.

This programme focuses on Islam as a religion and as a civilisation. The language element will train you to read classical Arabic. You can expect to achieve a high level of understanding of the many diverse dimensions of Islam and an ability to read classical and modern texts.

BA Middle East Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No language study required; 3 year programme.

You can expect to achieve a high level of social scientific understanding of the Middle East. No language study is required, although you are free to study Persian, Kurdish or Arabic.

BA Middle East Studies with Arabic

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic is required; 3 year programme.

The expertise of the Institute's staff in the social sciences and modern history provides a balanced multidisciplinary study of the area. You can expect to gain a thorough knowledge of the dynamics of the contemporary Middle East, and to be able to use Arabic effectively.

BA Middle East Studies with Kurdish

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

No previous knowledge of Arabic or Kurdish is required; 3 year programme.

You can expect to achieve an ability to deal with written and aural materials in Kurdish (Kurmanji and Sorani) of various types and an appreciation of cultural and social differences in interpreting and living Islam.

Combined Honours Degrees

Arabic may also be studied with another language (*French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Russian or Spanish*) or another topic (*History, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology or Theology*). No previous knowledge of Arabic is required. We offer four-year programmes, which include a Study Year in an Arab country and three-year programmes. The Arabic language component in these programmes follows the pattern of the BA in Arabic described above. For details of the second subject, please see the relevant subject entry.



Arab and Islamic Studies CONTINUED

ARAB AND ISLAMIC STUDIES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours		
Arabic T624 4 yrs		ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30
Arabic and Islamic Studies T601 4 yrs		E
Arabic and Kurdish T690 4 yrs		
Arabic and Middle East Studies QT46 4 yrs		
Islamic Studies T602 3 yrs		
Middle East Studies T604 3 yrs		
Middle East Studies with Arabic T603 3 yrs		
Middle East Studies with Kurdish T691 3 yrs		
BA Combined Honours		
Arabic and Persian Q420 4 yrs		ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30
French and Arabic RT16 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
German and Arabic RT26 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Greek and Arabic QQ47 4 yrs	GCE AL Greek	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Greek and Arabic Studies QT76 3 yrs		E
History and Arabic VQ14 4 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
History and Arabic Studies VQ1K 3 yrs		E
History and Middle East Studies VT16 3 yrs		
Italian and Arabic RQ34 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Latin and Arabic QQ46 4 yrs	GCE AL Latin; IB Latin HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Latin and Arabic Studies QT66 3 yrs		E
Philosophy and Arabic VQ54 4 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Philosophy and Arabic Studies VQ5K 3 yrs		E
Politics and Arabic LQ24 4 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Politics and Arabic Studies LQF4 3 yrs		E
Russian and Arabic RT76 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Sociology and Arabic LQ34 4 yrs		ABB; IB: 32
Sociology and Arabic Studies LQ3K 3 yrs		E
Sociology and Middle East Studies LT36 3 yrs		
Spanish and Arabic RT46 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Theology and Arabic VQ64 4 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Theology and Arabic Studies VQ6K 3 yrs		E
Theology and Islamic Studies V690 3 yrs		
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications		



Archaeology E

8th for Archaeology in *The Times* and *The Independent Good University Guides 2011*
 7th in the UK for Archaeology in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
 Ranked 2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research in Archaeology[♦]
 Above UK average graduate level employment and postgraduate study rates[✦]
 Substantial practical and field work experience
 Opportunities for professional placements and study abroad

Archaeology at Exeter is an exciting and varied subject that crosses the boundaries of art, science and social science. You'll find that our approach to archaeology has an exciting interdisciplinary feel as we work with researchers in other subjects, including Ancient History, Anthropology, Biosciences, Geography, History and Earth Resources. The department has a relaxed and friendly atmosphere and you'll benefit from small-group teaching and plenty of contact with staff. Our active research has contributed to our international standing; we were ranked 2nd in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research in the 2008 Research Assessment Exercise. This benefits you directly in a wide range of modules where you will be able to share our enthusiasm and involvement in the archaeology of many periods and places.

Currently we have research links and field projects in the UK and across Europe (Czech Republic, Greece, Poland, Romania and Russia). Ongoing research and projects are also taking place throughout the world in Egypt, Kazakhstan, Sri Lanka, Tropical and Andean South America and the USA (SW Colorado and South Dakota).

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching is carried out through a range of lectures, seminars, tutorials, field visits and computer-led learning. We aim to develop your skills of analysis and interpretation as well as providing you with a wide range of transferable skills. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

We have outstanding facilities that, in addition to teaching rooms, include a variety of laboratories, state-of-the-art equipment and extensive reference collections of artefacts, animal bones and plant remains.

Assessment

You must pass your first year assessment in order to progress to the second year, but the results do not count towards your degree classification. For three-year programmes, the assessments in the second and third years contribute to your final degree classification. For four-year programmes the assessments in the second, third and fourth years all contribute to your final degree classification. Assessment includes formal exams and assessed coursework, including essays and projects as well as practical assignments and field work notebooks. Formal exams contribute about 40 per cent of your overall assessment.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Archaeology

BSc Single Honours

Archaeology with Forensic Science

BA Combined Honours

Archaeology and Anthropology

Ancient History and Archaeology

History and Archaeology*

*4-year programme with Study Abroad also available

Numbers

Entrants: 48

Applicants: 343

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/archaeology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

[▲]based on average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

[♦]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

[✦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



Archaeology CONTINUED

Careers

Our Archaeology programmes are designed to develop your skills of analysis, assessment and interpretation as well as the production of written and oral reports. The broad-based nature of the subject and of the skills it provides give a strong grounding for a wide range of careers, not only those related to archaeology but also in the wider fields of teaching, administration and business. Some of our graduates combine their initial job with voluntary archaeological work or with further postgraduate study of the subject. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/archaeology/undergraduate/degrees

BA Archaeology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our BA in Archaeology allows you to develop in-depth knowledge about a range of periods and places as well as the broad variety of techniques and skills that archaeologists use to engage with the past. This includes the option of undertaking a professional placement and studying for half a year abroad.

Year 1 Interpreting Sites and Landscapes; Analysing Archaeological Evidence; Discovering Prehistory; Discovering Historic Archaeology; Artefacts; Archaeology at Work; History of Archaeology.

Year 2 Archaeology Field Work Project; options from a wide range of modules addressing different periods of the past and practical techniques. Practical work includes organised field work and day trips and covers survey, excavation and post-excavation analysis.

Year 3 Dissertation; options from a wide range of modules addressing different periods of the past and practical techniques and the option of a Professional Placement. Recent work placements have been taken at the National Museum of Wales; National Trust; English Heritage; W.S. Atkins Consulting; Devon County Council; the Dartmoor and Exmoor National Parks Archaeological Services; the Exeter and Cornwall Archaeological Units; and at local museums.

BSc Archaeology with Forensic Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme allows you to combine the study of two exciting, scientifically related, disciplines that share many techniques of analysis. Both subjects allow you to develop skills in uncovering the detail of past events (particularly death and burial), but for very different purposes. The programme will provide you with a sound knowledge of archaeological periods and the techniques of forensic archaeology and anthropology (including human remains), whilst also gaining overview of forensic techniques used in criminal cases.

Year 1 Along with the general archaeological knowledge gained you will get an introduction to a selection of key scientific skills that are useful to both archaeological and forensic sciences.

Year 2 In addition to other archaeological topics you will gain an introduction to the basic principles of the study of human remains. This year also introduces pathological and anatomical variation applied to establishing human identity and the place of such studies within the discipline of biological anthropology. Your studies will also cover aspects of forensic sciences such as ballistics, DNA fingerprinting and drugs analysis and includes sessions by visiting experts involved in the criminal justice system.

Year 3 In Year 3 you will study the complexity and variability of funerary treatment and rituals through a series of lectures based upon a chronological development in Europe and the

Near East from the Middle Palaeolithic to the Medieval period. You will also choose options, which may include a Professional Placement or a choice of a module in another discipline (eg, Criminology). Your dissertation topic may either be on archaeology or forensic archaeology.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Archaeology and Anthropology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Archaeology and Anthropology are two closely linked subjects and this Combined Honours degree gives you the opportunity to study the considerable common ground between them. Exploring people and society in the past as well as the present, you will engage with ethnographic studies of cultures around the world and have the chance to study human remains.

Other Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

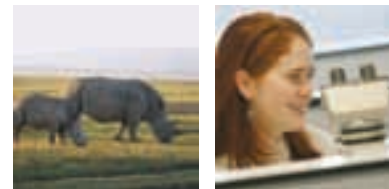
Archaeology may also be studied with *Ancient History* or *History*. Students of History and Archaeology may also take a 4-year version of the degree which includes a year of study abroad. For details of the Archaeology component, please see above. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Archaeology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

ARCHAEOLOGY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Archaeology V400 3 yrs		ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30 E
BSc Single Honours Archaeology with Forensic Science F490 3 yrs		ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30 E
BA Combined Honours Archaeology and Anthropology VL46 3 yrs		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30 E
Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs (VV IK 4yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History	E
History and Archaeology VV I4 3 yrs (VV IL 4yrs)	See History	E
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications		



Biosciences E C

Broad-based and specialist degrees
 State-of-the-art learning facilities
 Learn with internationally recognised research
 leaders
 All third year modules are based on the
 current research of our academics
 Dedicated career management
 Carry out challenging independent research
 Undertake field study overseas or in the UK
 Opportunities to study in North America or
 Australia

As a student of Biosciences you will learn with staff who are international research leaders in cutting-edge subjects across the biosciences, ranging from evolution, conservation, ecology and whole-organism biology to molecular biosciences. Our teaching facilities are excellent with state-of-the-art teaching laboratories in Exeter and Cornwall, a Biocatalysis Centre, next-generation DNA sequencing facilities and a new bioimaging suite in Exeter. We also have the added bonus of the West Country's superb locations for field studies on our doorstep.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching and learning is through lectures, seminars, tutorials, field work, laboratory sessions and independent study. You will have the opportunity to undertake challenging independent research projects dealing with questions and issues at the cutting-edge of life science research. Our staff have close links with a wide range of industrial, medical and conservation organisations, with whom there may be the chance to collaborate for your third-year research project. Many of our students also work with these organisations during their vacations.

Study Abroad

All our Single Honours degrees have four-year variations 'With Study Abroad' that give you the opportunity to spend your third year studying at a university in the USA, Canada or Australia. For further information, see www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

A degree in Biosciences will help you to develop a wide range of key employability skills such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, and organising and communicating information. Many of our students continue their interest in the subject by following a postgraduate degree and research in their chosen area or by training as a teacher. Many of our graduates are employed in a wide variety of related roles in the UK and overseas including laboratory-based positions, conservation management, ecology, medicine, veterinary medicine and nursing. Others use the skills gained on their course to enter widely different career paths in law, business or management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Biological Sciences*
 Biochemistry*
 Biochemistry with Industrial Experience
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry*
 Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with
 Industrial Experience

Numbers

Entrants: 155
 Applicants: 1,043

Programme information

Email: bio-admissions@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 723788

www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

Animal Behaviour
 Conservation Biology and Ecology*
 Evolutionary Biology*
 Zoology*

BSc Joint Honours

Conservation Biology and Geography

Numbers

Entrants: 106
 Applicants: 566

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

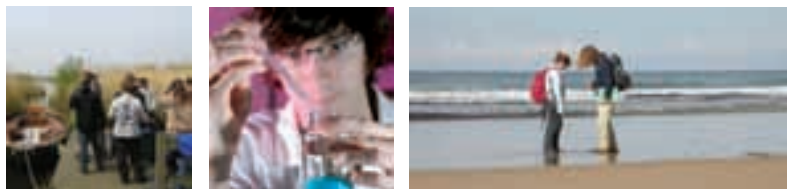
www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Clinical Science (see page 80)
 Environmental Science (see page 101)
 Human Biosciences (see page 143)



Biosciences CONTINUED

E Biosciences: **Streatham Campus**

At the Streatham Campus you can choose a broad Biological Sciences degree, with a hugely flexible choice of biology modules allowing you to specialise as you progress in subjects ranging from ecology to genomics, or a more focused course such as Biochemistry, Molecular Biology or Biological and Medicinal Chemistry. We also offer the opportunity for a year's study abroad, a year's industrial experience and collaborative degrees in Human Biosciences and in Biology and Animal Behaviour.

C Biosciences: **Cornwall Campus**

At our Cornwall Campus, some of the world's foremost biologists working in evolution, behaviour, ecology and conservation teach our degrees. These research-active staff cover a range of specialisms from conservation of sea-turtles and birds, to evolutionary biology, genetics, molecular ecology and behavioural and population ecology. Field work is an essential aspect of our programmes and varies from one day field trips in Cornwall to a two-week field course in Africa.

Programme Details

Full details can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/biosciences/undergraduate

BSc Biological Sciences

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This is our most popular and flexible degree programme, which gives you the option to design either a broad-based biology degree or a more focused degree specialising in animal systems, microbiology and infectious disease or molecular and cellular biology. These pathways allow you to graduate with your chosen pathway as part of your degree title, eg BSc Biological Sciences (Animal Systems). Our optional

residential field courses are held during the summer vacation in the UK and abroad.

Year 1 Fundamental Skills for Biosciences; Biochemistry; Genetics; Microbiology and Cell Biology; Diversity of Animals, Plants and Protists; Animal and Plant Physiology; Introduction to Ecology.

Year 2 Research Skills and Bioethics plus seven options from a choice spanning the range of biology, including field courses in the UK and abroad and subjects including forensic science and human molecular biology.

Year 3 Independent Research Project or Dissertations plus five options covering subjects such as the ecology of environmental change, cell cycle and cancer, evolution of infectious diseases, and ecotoxicology.

BSc Biochemistry

(also available with **Industrial Experience**)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree programme is aimed at understanding biological systems at a cellular level. After a broad foundation first year, this programme emphasises cellular biochemistry, providing specialist modules covering key topics at the frontiers of cell biology.

Year 1 Fundamental Skills for Biosciences; Biochemistry; Genetics; Microbiology and Cell Biology; Introduction to Biotechnology; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 1; Essential Elements of Life.

Year 2 Research Skills and Bioethics; Genomics and Biotechnology; Analysis of Biological Macromolecules; Metabolism; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 2; Advanced Cell Biology.

Year 3 Dissertation/Research Project; Frontiers in Cell Biology plus option modules including Specialist Topics in Chemical Sciences; Molecular Basis of Infection; Secondary Metabolism and Metabolites; Science Communication.



“ The BSc Conservation Biology and Ecology programme at the Cornwall Campus offered the most field work of any course I looked at. The campus is small and friendly and in a fantastic location. Where else can you watch basking sharks and dolphins on your doorstep, with the occasional golden eagle or snowy owl passing through? ”

Emma Wood, BSc Conservation Biology and Ecology, Cornwall Campus



BSc Biological and Medicinal Chemistry

(also available with Industrial Experience)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This interdisciplinary degree shows how fundamental aspects of biology and chemistry are applied in the field of medical science. You can study a broad medicinal chemistry degree or one that focuses on an understanding of molecular biology and biochemistry. The four-year version includes a year working on a research project in industry.

Year 1 Fundamental Skills for Biosciences; Biochemistry; Genetics; Microbiology and Cell Biology; Introduction to Biotechnology; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 1; Essential Elements of Life; Physical Chemistry for the Life Sciences.

Year 2 Research Skills and Bioethics; Structure and Reactivity of Organic Compounds 2; Medical and General Microbiology; Genomics and Biotechnology; Analysis of Biological Macromolecules; Metabolism; Elements of Chemistry in Biological Systems.

Year 3 (4) Independent Research project or Dissertations; Organic Synthesis; Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry; Secondary Metabolism and Metabolites.

BSc Animal Behaviour

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme encompasses all aspects of behaviour in wild, domestic and captive animals. Animal behaviour aims to understand the how and why of natural behaviour, how behaviour varies among individuals, species and species groups, how current and past environments and ecology influence behaviour and the underlying gene-environment interactions. The programme highlights the value of studying animals in their natural habitats, utilising the expertise of staff members who run long-term studies of iconic species in the wild. This approach is underpinned by field courses in years 2 and 3. Throughout the programme an interdisciplinary approach is encouraged and you will be exposed to a wide range of theoretical and practical techniques used to study animal behaviour.

Year 1 Introduction to Behaviour and Evolution; Laboratory Techniques in Zoology; Evolution and Behaviour; optional modules.

Year 2 Behaviour and Biodiversity Field Course; Animal Behaviour; Behavioural Ecology; optional modules.

Year 3 Research Project; programme specific optional modules.

BSc Conservation Biology and Ecology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This degree programme offers you more direct field experience than any other Ecology course in the UK, in locations from Cornwall to Africa. The programme will provide you with the knowledge and skills that are essential for working conservationists and ecologists. You will learn about the science of conservation and ecology and gain essential skills, including wildlife identification and data handling.

Year 1 Genetics; Introduction to Conservation and Ecology; Field Techniques in Conservation Biology and Ecology; Key Skills in Ecology and Evolution; Animal and Plant Physiology; Interdisciplinary Studies in the Environment.

Year 2 Biodiversity and Conservation; Population and Community Ecology; Quantitative Methods for Ecology and Evolution; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning.

Year 3 Research Project; plus options such as Africa or Spain Field Course; and modules covering subjects such as Climate Change, Evolution and Public Perception of Science; Marine Vertebrate Conservation; and Wildlife Forensics.

BSc Conservation Biology and Geography

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This Joint Honours programme focuses on the themes that link the two subjects, ranging from the management of the countryside, through environmental sciences to evolution. The programme is aimed at students with biological and/or geographical backgrounds and is firmly based in practical techniques and field work.

Year 1 Introduction to Conservation and Ecology; Key Skills in Ecology and Evolution; Introduction to Earth Systems Science; Introduction to Environment and Society; Scientific Data Analysis.

Year 2 *Biosciences pathway:* Biodiversity and Conservation; Behaviour and Biodiversity field course: Isles of Scilly or North Cyprus; Practical Skills in Ecology field course: Scotland or Dorset or Cornwall; Quantitative Methods for Ecology and Evolution. *Geography pathway:* Biodiversity and Conservation; Geography field trip; Geographical Research Skills; plus options.

Year 3 Research Project in Conservation Biology (*Biosciences pathway*) or Geography Dissertation (*Geography pathway*) plus options.

BSc Evolutionary Biology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Evolutionary Biology is a fast growing area of study, utilising ever-more sophisticated technology to unravel the history of life on earth. You will utilise our cutting-edge facilities to develop advanced knowledge in this rapidly developing field.

Year 1 Genetics; Microbiology and Cell Biology; Introduction to Evolution and Ecology; Key Skills in Ecology and Evolution; Animal and Plant Physiology; Laboratory Techniques in Zoology and Evolution.

Year 2 Evolutionary Genetics; Evolutionary Ecology; Evolution and Informatics; Quantitative Methods for Ecology and Evolution; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning.

Year 3 Research Project; plus options covering subjects such as Reproductive Technology and Conservation; Biology of Sperm; Marine Vertebrate Conservation; and Wildlife Forensics.

BSc Zoology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Building on the diverse zoological expertise of our staff and the unique habitats and wildlife of Cornwall, our Zoology degree gives you a deep understanding of animal biology and is also suitable for students seeking to pursue careers in both human and veterinary medicine.

Year 1 Introduction to Zoology; Genetics; Microbiology and Cell Biology; Animal and Plant Physiology; Key Skills in Ecology and Evolution; Laboratory Techniques in Zoology and Evolution.

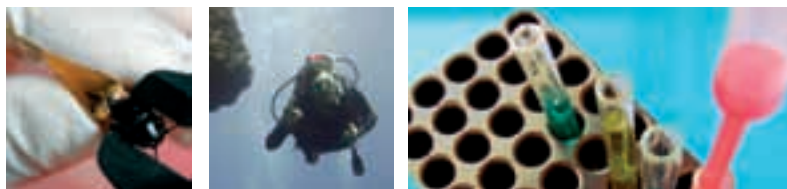
Year 2 Animal Behaviour in the Wild; Development and Diversity; Critical Thinking and Scientific Reasoning; Quantitative Methods for Ecology and Evolution.

Year 3 Research Project; plus options such as Africa or Spain Field Course and modules covering subjects such as Mating Systems Biology; Wildlife Forensics; and Animal Life History, Diversity and Conservation.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Biosciences (Molecular and Cellular Biology), Biochemistry or Chemistry may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).



Biosciences CONTINUED

BIOSCIENCES ENTRY DATA

Unless otherwise stated, all programmes require GCE AL Biology or IB Biology HL5, GCSE Maths at grade B and either GCSE Double Award Science or GCSE Chemistry at grade C, in addition to any requirements listed below.

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Biological Sciences C100 3 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
Biological Sciences with Study Abroad C000 4 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Biochemistry C724 3 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
Biochemistry with Study Abroad C732 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Biochemistry with Industrial Experience [▲] 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry CF71 3 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Study Abroad CF7C 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Biological and Medicinal Chemistry with Industrial Experience FC17 4 yrs	plus GCE AL Chemistry; IB Chemistry HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
BSc Single Honours Animal Behaviour D391 3 yrs	GCE AL science subject, Biology or Psychology preferred; GCSE Maths at grade B if GCE AL/AS is not offered. IB science HL5	ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30	C
Conservation Biology and Ecology C190 3 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
Conservation Biology and Ecology with Study Abroad C150 4 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
Evolutionary Biology C182 3 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
Evolutionary Biology with Study Abroad C183 4 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
Zoology C300 3 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
Zoology with Study Abroad C301 4 yrs	plus preferably another AL science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
BSc Joint Honours Conservation Biology and Geography CFC8 3 yrs	GCE AL in Biology or Environmental Science; IB HL5 in Biology	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
<p>GCE AL/AS science includes: Chemistry; Computer Science; Design and Technology; Electronics; Environmental Science/Studies; Geography; Geology; Maths; Physics; Psychology; Science; Sport and Physical Education; Statistics.</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>			

[▲]Please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/biosciences/biochem for UCAS code

Business, Management and Leadership **E**



5th in the UK for both Management Studies and Business Studies in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
 9th for Business Studies in *The Times Good University Guide 2011*
 16th in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research[♦]
 Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience
 Opportunities to participate in a programme of employability events
 Strong links with professional firms and institutes
 Guest lectures from distinguished practitioners from a variety of sectors and management disciplines
 Opportunities to engage with the business community
 Inclusive and supportive learning environment

Our degrees in Business, Management and Leadership provide a stimulating introduction to the broad range of academic studies that inform management studies. They are designed to equip you for a management career in industry, commerce or the public sector. You will gain a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business and the relationship of management theories and practice to them. An important and attractive feature of these programmes is the option of a final-year business project which allows you to apply your theoretical knowledge and skills to problems in the local or wider business community. There is no requirement for you to have studied business before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through tutorials and seminars, where you will discuss topics and learn to make presentations, as well as in conventional lectures. Communication and team-working skills are emphasised. You'll have a Personal Tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, group work and presentations. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

All Business, Management and Leadership programmes (with the exception of BSc ITMB) can include a year of study in Europe or further afield and be awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work placement, in the EU or in another country including Hong Kong, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, the USA or Canada. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to Study Abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Business and Management*
 Leadership and Politics*
 Management with Leadership*
 Management with Marketing*
 Management with Tourism*

BSc Single Honours

IT Management for Business*

*4-year programmes with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available

Numbers

Entrants: 153
 Applicants: 1,397

Programme information

Email: business-school-ug@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200
www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

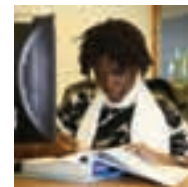
A subject brochure for the Business School is available.

You may also be interested in

Accounting and Finance (see page 64)
 Economics (see page 86)
 Mathematics (see page 114)

[▲]based on average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

[♦]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 3* and 4*



Business, Management and Leadership CONTINUED

Work Placement Opportunities

All Business, Management and Leadership programmes can include a year's placement in business or industry in your third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the link to Employability at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Employability Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in a business-related subject will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamworking, research, and organising and communicating information. The majority of graduates from the Business School follow their degree with a career in finance, banking or management both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often here at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

BA Business and Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You will study organisations, their management and the changing external environment in which they operate. This degree will prepare you for a career in business and management by giving you a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business and how they interact with management theories and practice.

Year 1 Economics for Business; Accounting I and II; Introduction to Business Information Systems; Statistics for Business and Management; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; Management Accounting; Operations Management; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 Business Strategy; Finance for Managers *or* Financial Management; options.

BA Leadership and Politics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme has been designed to promote better understanding of leadership in politics. You will study and use the main concepts, approaches and theories of the disciplines of Politics and Leadership to analyse, interpret and evaluate political and/or leadership events, ideas and institutions, giving particular attention to the interface between the two subject areas. You will learn to commentate on and participate in political and leadership situations with a skilful, reflexive and well-informed appreciation of what is involved therein.

Year 1 History of Political Thought; Introduction to Leadership; Power and Democracy; Leadership and Teams; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Foreign Policy; Leadership, Power and Responsibility; Foundations of Leadership; Leadership in Action: Deciding and Doing; options.

Year 3 Exploring Leadership: Critical Inquiry; Dissertation; options.

BA Management with Leadership

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In this degree, you will study organisations, their management and the changing external environment in which they operate, together with the theory and practice of leadership. It will prepare you for a career in business and management by giving you a detailed understanding of the functional areas of business and how they interact with management theories and practice. In addition, you will develop a crucial understanding of the way that leaders influence and contribute to the success of organisations in both the private and public sector.

Year 1 Economics for Business; Accounting I; Introduction to Leadership Studies; Leadership and Teams; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; Foundations of Leadership; Leadership in Action: Deciding and Doing; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 Strategic Management; Contemporary Leadership Issues; Exploring Leadership: Critical Inquiry; options.

BA Management with Marketing

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Key to finding out what customers want or need is to understand how they behave, and this programme has a strong emphasis on understanding consumers. The marketing elements of this programme will introduce you to the basic principles that deliver good marketing practice. You will learn about consumers, how they behave and how to ascertain their wants and needs. You will also learn the role of markets and marketing in today's society.

Year 1 Accounting I; Microeconomics for Business; Marketing and Society; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 Strategic Management; Consumer Research; Services Marketing; options.

BA Management with Tourism

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In this degree, you will study organisations, their management and the changing external environment in which they operate, together with the theory and practice of tourism. You will prepare for a career in business and management, with an emphasis on vocationally relevant management skills and knowledge pertaining to the tourism sector.

Year 1 Economics for Business; Accounting I; Business and Tourism; Introduction to Tourism; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Consumer Behaviour; International Tourism Management; Managing the Tourism Environment; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 Strategic Management; Tourism Research Dissertation; Tourism Research Methods and Techniques; options.



BSc IT Management for Business

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme is an initiative of the e-skills council of the UK (www.e-skills.com) aiming to provide training for IT managers working in business. It is designed to give you the ability to apply IT to business situations, evaluate technical knowledge and confidently take on project and team management in IT-related business scenarios.

Year 1 Accounting I; Computer Systems; Data Structures and Team Project; Distributed Computing; Introduction to Business Information Systems; Programming; Social and Professional Issues of the Information Age; Theory and Practice of Management; option.

Year 2 Organisational Behaviour and Human Resource Management; Communications and Networking Technologies; Design and Method for Software Engineering; Information Systems; Internet Systems Development; Principles of Marketing; options.

Year 3 ITMB Individual Project; Enterprise Computing; Management of Information Systems; options.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Management may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Business and Management N202 3 yrs (N203 European 4 yrs; NN1F International 4 yrs; NN12 Industry 4 yrs) Management with Leadership N2X9 3 yrs (N290 European 4 yrs; N291 International 4 yrs; N2XX Industry 4 yrs) Management with Marketing N2N5 3 yrs (N2NM European 4 yrs; N2NA International 4 yrs; N2NN Industry 4 yrs) Management with Tourism N2N8 3 yrs (N2NV European 4 yrs; N2NB International 4 yrs; N2NW Industry 4 yrs) Leadership and Politics NL22 3 yrs (NL2F European 4 yrs; NLF2 International 4 yrs; NL2G Industry 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths minimum grade B or GCE AL/AS Maths*; GCSE English Language minimum grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BSc Single Honours IT Management for Business GN52 3 yrs (GN5G Industry 4 yrs)	GCE AL Maths*, IT or science; IB Maths HL5; GCSE Maths minimum grade B, but preference is given to students offering grade A. GCE AL/AS Maths may be accepted in lieu of this requirement	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/business			
*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL/AS Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			



“ There are so many opportunities at the University of Exeter that I could not have found anywhere else. I have for example been sponsored to attend a leadership conference in Prague, all expenses paid, where I will have the opportunity to develop my personal skills (such as debating, negotiating, public speaking etc). I could not have done this anywhere else. ”

Undergraduate in Business Management

Classics and Ancient History E



1st in the UK for Overall Satisfaction in Classics in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
 3rd in the UK for world leading research[♦]
 7th for Classics and Ancient History in The Times Good University Guide 2011
 Study the ancient world in the context of contemporary culture
 Wide chronological, geographical and methodological variety in academic expertise
 Innovative approaches to teaching the ancient world
 No previous study of Latin or Greek needed for Classical Studies or Ancient History

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Ancient History*

Classical Studies*

Classics*

BA Combined Honours

Ancient History and Archaeology*

Classical Studies and English, a Modern Language, Philosophy* or Theology*

French and Latin

Greek and Arabic or Arabic Studies

History and Ancient History*

Latin and Arabic or Arabic Studies

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

Numbers

Entrants: 79

Applicants: 721

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/classics

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Classics is the traditional name for the study of Latin, Greek and Ancient History – the language, literature and society of the Greco-Roman world. You will explore two cultures, which though remote from us in time, are one of the main formative influences on Western civilisation. At Exeter you will engage with some of the most exciting and innovative ideas and approaches in the subject today.

Our degree programmes cover a broad base through the study of two civilisations which are of immense importance in world-history and this helps us to understand our own culture. We also offer in-depth study through the close analysis of a wide range of sources, and in all Single Honours degree programmes, through the study of an ancient language for at least one year.

We have an excellent reputation in both teaching and research and you will join a friendly department with a flourishing student Classics Society which runs a lively social programme.

Learning and Teaching

In the first two years the teaching is either in formal lectures or interactive seminar groups. All third-year teaching is in seminar groups. You'll also have a personal tutor who is available to provide advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Assessment in all three years is by coursework and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

If you take Classical Studies with a Modern Language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages. For our other degrees you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. Full details of these schemes, and of our partner institutions, can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

A degree in Classics and Ancient History provides you with an excellent range of skills such as logical thinking, the ability to interpret, assess and evaluate information, and strong presentation and communication skills. For our graduates, our degrees open up an exciting range of options for postgraduate study and for employment both in subject-related

[▲]based on percentage of positive responses for full service universities

[♦]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4*



career paths such as heritage management, museum work and teaching, and diverse areas such as the Civil Service, business, politics, management and the arts. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules, can be found in our subject brochure or at www.exeter.ac.uk/classics

BA Ancient History

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Years 1 and 2 Core modules will cover the main issues of Greek and Roman history, the societies and political ideas of the Greeks and Romans and their ways of looking at their past. This involves a close study of original sources in translation. In Year 1 you will also study Latin or Greek language and you can choose to continue this language study in Years 2 and 3. A 'fast-track' module is available to facilitate accelerated learning of Greek in the first year.

Year 3 You will study a central period in the literary and political history of Greece or Rome and choose three options from a wide range of modules; a dissertation may be substituted for one of the options.

BA Classics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Years 1 and 2 You will develop translation, comprehension and critical skills through the study of set texts and translation from and into the classical languages. Modules in literature, history and culture also give broader perspectives. You'll study both Greek and Latin and the societies of Greece and Rome. A 'fast-track' module is available to facilitate accelerated learning of Greek in the first year.

Year 3 You will study two literary genres in depth (choosing, for example, from Greek Tragedy, Hellenistic Poetry and Latin Hexameter Verse), take a module which integrates translation and literary criticism, and choose one further module from a wide range of options; a dissertation may be substituted for this optional module.

BA Classical Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Years 1 and 2 You will study Greek and Roman literature, history and culture from translated texts. You will also study either Greek or Latin language for two years and can choose to continue this language study in Year 3. A 'fast-track' module is available in Greek.

Year 3 You will study a central period in the literary and political history of Greece or Rome, and choose three options from a wide variety of modules; a dissertation may be substituted for one of the options.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Ancient History may be studied with *Archaeology* or *History*. *Classical Studies* may

be studied with *English*, *French*, *German*, *Italian*, *Russian* or *Spanish*, as well as with *Philosophy* or *Theology*. *Latin* may be studied with *Arabic* or *French*. *Greek* may be studied with *Arabic*.

Classics and Ancient History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

CLASSICS AND ANCIENT HISTORY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours		
Ancient History V110 3 yrs (V112 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
Classical Studies Q801 3 yrs (Q802 4 yrs)		
Classics Q800 3 yrs (Q803 4 yrs)	GCE AL Latin or Greek grade B; IB Latin or Greek HL5	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
BA Combined Honours		
Ancient History and Archaeology VVC4 3 yrs (VV1K 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature/English Language and Literature grade A; IB English HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
Classical Studies and French QR8C 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Classical Studies and German QR82 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Classical Studies and Italian QR8H 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language; IB modern foreign language SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Classical Studies and Russian QR87 4 yrs		
Classical Studies and Spanish QR84 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB modern foreign language HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Classical Studies and Philosophy QVV5 3 yrs (QV8M 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs (QV86 4 yrs)		
French and Latin QR61 4 yrs	GCE AL French and Latin; IB French and Latin HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Greek and Arabic QQ47 4 yrs Greek and Arabic Studies QT76 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies	
History and Ancient History V111 3 yrs (V190 4 yrs)	See History	
Latin and Arabic QQ46 4 yrs Latin and Arabic Studies QT66 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies	
With Study Abroad Programmes Our 4-year programmes 'with Study Abroad' require a GCE AS in a modern foreign language or a GCSE in a modern foreign language grade A*.		
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications		



Clinical Science E

An innovative approach to clinical science education, developed in consultation with industry

Addresses a national shortage in graduate skills and future healthcare developments

Practical clinical research experience throughout, including a professional training year

Study in a research-rich environment using state-of-the-art laboratories

Taught jointly by the Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry and the University of Exeter



This innovative Clinical Science degree programme aims to develop highly-skilled clinical research scientists who are well positioned to help improve the quality of patient health within practical medical and healthcare settings. It was developed in consultation with biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies and the National Health Service to address identified gaps in applied skills and clinical insight and to translate theory into effective clinical practice. The programme delivers the relevant key skills and knowledge for your future clinical research career.

During this degree you will learn about clinical methods and UK clinical research practices and understand how biomedical science, biotechnology and clinical research underpins and advances effective medical practice. Through a combination of integrated basic and clinical science learning, exploring actual and theoretical science applications to medical practice, and a Professional Training Year placement, the programme enables you to develop a strong grounding in contemporary science and clinical research to help meet changing healthcare research priorities and the healthcare challenges of the future.

Learning and Teaching

Throughout the programme, you benefit from a careful blend of established and innovative teaching methods employed by the Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry and Biosciences. A variety of stimulating, cutting-edge resources are also available to support your learning.

Learning occurs in a variety of settings including: lectures, expert-facilitated small group sessions (using clinical trigger scenarios), clinical placement sessions, laboratory practicals and flexible independent study.

DEGREE IN EXETER

BClinSci

Clinical Science

Numbers

Entrants: 40

Applicants: 182

Programme information

Email: pcmd-admissions@pcmd.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1752 437333

www.pcmd.ac.uk

A Clinical Science brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Medicine and Dentistry (see page 117)



At all stages of the degree, your learning is enhanced by state-of-the-art technologies including anatomical models, multimedia and IT resources, and a well stocked library. This innovative and stimulating approach will enable you to explore the rapidly advancing science that underpins health and disease (and associated new treatments), whilst retaining a clear clinical focus.

Assessment

Continuous assessments are used to help provide regular feedback, enabling you to identify strengths, as well as areas for improvement. Feedback is provided in a number of different ways including online written feedback and self, peer, tutor or small group feedback. Assessment formats include knowledge-based multiple-choice tests, essays, structured practical exams, reflective portfolio analysis reports, oral presentations, scientific report writing and project work.

Placements

Through a range of short clinical placements, you will have the opportunity to gain rich and vibrant first-hand experience of how innovative research can improve patient health and healthcare delivery. These experiential placement sessions within healthcare and research environments also help you develop a deeper insight into your own possible professional career opportunities and aspirations.

The degree is further enhanced by the Professional Training Year, occurring in your third year. Through this competitive entry placement you will gain invaluable research experience working in a cutting-edge research team, helping to contribute to improving patient health through applied research. You will also further develop your key skills such as problem-solving, team-working, communication, presentation, management and leadership. In addition you will have the opportunity to apply and extend your practical

skills, which are vital for your final year independent research project. The Professional Training Year also increases your future employability: providing a strengthened CV and preparing you for a smooth transition into a professional work environment after your graduation.

Careers

The Clinical Science degree will prepare you to enter a competitive range of career pathways including: clinical research, appropriate NHS Healthcare Scientist training programmes, the pharmaceutical industry and biomedical research. Employment prospects are enhanced further by undertaking the Professional Training Year placement. You will also be well placed for competitive entry on to either a postgraduate degree (eg, PhD) or other graduate-entry healthcare programmes such as Medicine or Dentistry.

Programme Details

Full details of this programme, including information about the modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.pcmd.ac.uk

BClinSci Clinical Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

This degree provides flexibility in module choice, allowing you to study areas of specific interest in more depth. Your module choice reflects your own tailored career ambitions, enabling you to be a strong competitor in the graduate employment market.

Year 1 Integrated Clinical Science 1; Expanding Horizons 1; Biochemistry; Genetics; Microbiology and Cell Biology; Introduction to Biotechnology; Fundamental Skills for Bioscience.

Year 2 Integrated Clinical Science 2; Principles of Good Clinical Practice and Research; Expanding Horizons 2; Genomics and Biotechnology; Medical and General Microbiology; Analysis of Biological Macromolecules; Human Molecular Biology; and Advanced Cell Biology.

Year 3 Professional Training Year placement; Expanding Horizons 3.

Year 4 Integrated Clinical Science 4; Expanding Horizons 4 (research project); Managing Clinical Trials – Putting Science into Practice; Medical Imaging; Pharmaceutical Biotechnology; Microbial Effectors of Disease; Molecular Basis of Infection; Medical Biotechnology; Cellular Basis of Immunity; Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology.

CLINICAL SCIENCE ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BClinSci Clinical Science B900 4 yrs	GCE AL Biology and preferably another GCE AL science subject. At least one science AL achieved at grade A. Maths at GCE AL is preferred but not essential. IB science HL6, plus HL4 in a further subject. Normally Biology must be studied at the Higher Level.	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
<p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p> <p>As you may be working with vulnerable people in a variety of clinical settings throughout this degree, all offers are conditional upon a Criminal Conviction Self Declaration and an enhanced disclosure check via the Criminal Records Bureau. We will review all significant reports of convictions, cautions and verbal warnings and decide on a candidate's suitability to enter the programme.</p>		

E

Computer Science E



1st in the UK for Academic Support in
Computer Science in the National Student
Survey (2010)[▲]
Above UK average graduate level
employment and postgraduate study rates
for Computer Science[◆]
Four-year degrees with an industrial
placement year available
Optional summer industrial placement that
contributes towards your degree
£3 million invested in academic and student
facilities

DEGREES IN EXETER

MSci Single Honours

Computer Science and Mathematics

BSc Single Honours

Computer Science and Mathematics

Computer Science and Mathematics

with Industrial Placement

IT Management for Business

IT Management for Business with

Industrial Placement

Numbers

Entrants: 15

Applicants: 100

Programme information

Email: compsci@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/computerscience

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Electronic Engineering and Computer Science (see page 89)

Mathematics and Computer Science (see page 114)

We offer a wide choice of programmes in computer science, from our industry-inspired degree in IT Management to our degrees with Mathematics and in flexible combination with other disciplines. All our programmes include the opportunity to gain practical experience in industry, either through an 8-12 week summer placement or by taking a year in industry.

We maintain excellent teaching links with computer-related industries via business-linked projects; including assessment and prizes awarded by IBM, whilst organisations such as The Met Office, NATS and Motorola also collaborate in research and student project work.

Learning and Teaching

Our interdisciplinary programmes cover the full range of skills within computer science from basic science, advanced discrete mathematics and logic, through to the latest developments in information engineering, pattern recognition and artificial intelligence. Teaching relates directly to our interdisciplinary research expertise and active research has the added benefit of bringing the most up-to-date ideas into your degree programme.

We have excellent facilities with 24-hour access catering for different software and hardware needs. Our networks of PCs run Windows and Linux and these support our extensive use of the Java programming language. This is our main language as it embodies all the principles of modern object-oriented design and its platform-independence makes it the natural choice for web-based applications. In addition to Java, you will gain experience of other programming and scripting languages.

Assessment

Assessment in all three years is by coursework and exams. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Scholarships

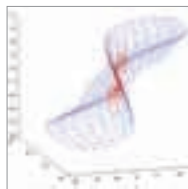
We offer a scholarship scheme for Computing students, sponsored by Transition Consulting Limited (www.transitionconsulting.co.uk) and also competitive scholarships for international students.

Careers

Our programmes will develop your skills in a variety of technical areas such as programming and system design, as well as incorporating skills and knowledge from the related areas of mathematics and engineering, along with the

[▲]based on the average percentage of positive responses for full service universities

[◆]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



business impact of computing technologies. You will also acquire many more generic skills such as project management, working in teams, communication and the ability to manage your own time to meet tight deadlines. Most of our graduates choose to use their technical skills to gain employment in IT related areas after graduation or to continue their studies with a postgraduate degree. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/computerscience

MSci/BSc Computer Science and Mathematics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mathematics has long influenced the development of computer science, and the rapid growth of computing power has led to the development of techniques and algorithms which in turn have influenced mathematics. These programmes provide training in both computer science and mathematics and equip you to analyse problems and design solutions across the spectrum of the subjects.

The BSc programme is also available as a four-year variant including a year's paid industrial placement in your third year, working on a substantial project and gaining first hand experience of the practical application of computer science and mathematics.

In addition, we offer a four-year MSci which offers an integrated Masters qualification to students wishing to combine these subjects.

Year 1 This year gives you a solid foundation in both computer science and mathematics and includes an introduction to procedural and object-oriented programming and system architectures, alongside modules including vectors and matrices, calculus and geometry, and probability and discrete mathematics. These modules support both the more advanced mathematics options available in later years and provide the mathematical underpinning of later modules in computer science and artificial intelligence.

Year 2 The second year includes exposure to rigorous software development and software engineering best practice, alongside introducing internet systems development and information systems. Additionally in mathematics you will cover analysis, vector calculus and differential equations, alongside a range of options.

Year 3 (4 for year in industry) You'll undertake a project in which you'll develop a substantial software system for scientific and/or business purposes and take a wide range of optional modules. This allows you to tailor your degree toward your specific interests. Example options include Commercial and Industrial Experience; Enterprise Computing; Nature Inspired Computation; and modules in artificial intelligence, alongside supporting mathematics modules like Coding Theory and Cryptography.

Year 4 (MSci only) This year includes advanced masters level modules in both disciplines such as Machine Learning and Optimisation; Pattern Recognition; Intelligent Image Understanding; Modelling of Weather and Climate; Dynamical Systems and Chaos; and a significant individual supervised project, typically in the field of applied artificial intelligence.

BSc IT Management for Business

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme is an initiative of the e-skills council of the UK (www.e-skills.com). It is designed to give you the ability to apply IT to business situations, evaluate technical knowledge and confidently take on project and team management in IT-related business scenarios. In all years there are fortnightly 'guru' lectures delivered by leaders in industry, that cover the use and impact of IT/computing in their particular sector and important current issues. This programme is offered in collaboration with the Business School.

This programme is also available as a four-year variant which includes a year's paid placement in your third year.

Year 1 The first year provides you with grounding in the fundamentals of information technology/computing and related business concepts, including introducing procedural and object oriented programming; system architectures; management theory; computer law; and business information systems.

Year 2 The second year includes exposure to rigorous software development and software engineering best practice alongside internet systems development. Organisational behaviour theories are introduced, along with marketing principles, resource management and optional business modules.

Year 3 (4 for year in industry) Half of the final year is constructed of optional modules, allowing you to focus on the specific areas of IT/computing and business, which most interest you and meet your employment goals. Additionally you will undertake a significant business-focused project, and take modules in Enterprise Computing, and the Management of Information Systems.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Computer Science may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

COMPUTER SCIENCE ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
MSci Single Honours Computer Science and Mathematics GG4D 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
BSc Single Honours Computer Science and Mathematics GG41 3 yrs Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Placement GG4C 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34 E
IT Management for Business GN52 3 yrs IT Management for Business with Industrial Placement GN5G 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths*, IT or science; IB Maths HL5; GCSE Maths minimum grade B, but preference is given to students offering grade A. GCE AL/AS Maths may be accepted in lieu of this requirement	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34 E
*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths. International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications		

Drama E



1st in the UK for Overall Satisfaction in
Drama in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
3rd for Drama in *The Times Good University
Guide 2011*

Ranked 9th in UK for world leading research[♦]
Above UK average graduate level employment
and postgraduate study rates^{**}

Collaborative and practice-based approach
including drama in the community
Opportunities to specialise in areas such as
directing, contemporary performance, music
theatre, actor training, applied drama, theatre
history and technical theatre crafts

DEGREE IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Drama

Numbers

Entrants: 120

Applicants: 808

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/drama

A subject brochure is available which includes
full programme and module details.

Our Drama programme is taught mainly through studio sessions as the relationship between theory and practice is central to the discipline. At the start of the programme the emphasis is on group collaborative work which becomes the basis for development of your individual interests and skills later on. The programme develops your understanding of performance skills alongside a critical and imaginative engagement with the social, historical and cultural contexts of theatre. We expect you to be interested and involved in contemporary theatre and will encourage you in this both inside and outside of the classroom. All Drama students get equal opportunities and challenges to act, to direct and to write or otherwise create dramatic events.

We have excellent facilities for practical sessions, comprising eight large studio spaces (six are fully technically equipped and four have sprung floors) and a number of smaller rehearsal spaces, seminar rooms and technical workshops.

All our teaching grows out of our research interests, so you will be taught by people at the forefront of their field and who are passionate about the subject. Current interests include areas such as the theory and practice of actor-training, non-western performance, twentieth-century theatre practitioners, dramaturgy and playwriting, new media, live art, site-specific performance, gender and performance, Shakespeare, music theatre, voice training, arts management, theatre and religion and the politics of culture.

Learning and Teaching

Most of the teaching and learning is undertaken in studio exercises, rehearsals and training workshops. Other activities include seminar presentations, independent research projects and public and restricted audience performances; and lectures where appropriate. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies and a student mentor during the first year.

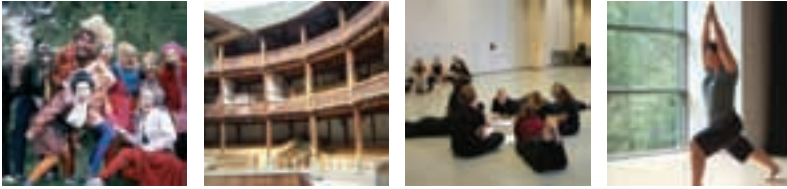
Assessment

Assessment of each module varies and may include continuous assessment, essay, performance and portfolio, or viva interview. Most work is assessed continuously through studio practice, seminar and essay and there are currently no timed, sit-down exams. You're required to pass your first year in order to progress but these results do not count towards your final degree classification.

[▲]based on the percentage of positive responses for full service universities

[♦]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4*

^{**}proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



Careers

Our Drama programme gives you an excellent insight into many areas relating to performance such as acting, directing, writing media and the technical areas, and many of our graduates choose to work in these fields following their first degree. Others may choose to follow their interest in the subject by further study for a postgraduate degree or by teaching the subject in secondary schools.

Your degree studies will encourage a very wide range of skills, which are widely prized by graduate recruiters, including researching, analysing and assessing sources, written and verbal communication, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. Some of our graduates will use these skills to enter careers in diverse areas such as law, business management and public relations. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of this programme, including information about the available option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/drama

BA Drama

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The degree is composed of a series of modules, most of which conclude with a presentation open to other Drama students and staff, to the University at large, or to the general public. In the early stages of the programme, the emphasis is on group collaborative work. As you move through the degree this group work becomes the basis for the development of individual interests and skills.

Year 1 Acting and Not Acting: the Dialectics of Performance; Pre-texts and Contexts of Drama; Research and Performance; Theatrical Interpretations: Practitioners.

Year 2 Theatrical Interpretation; Performance and Interpretation. Staging the Text; one option from Dance/Choreography; Digital Theatrecrafts; Dramaturgy; Intercultural Performer Training; Puppetry and Object Theatre; Shakespeare and his Contemporaries; Drama in the Workplace; Study Abroad; Acting Greek Tragedy; Interpretative Acting; Live Art; Applied Drama; Interdisciplinary Spatial Practices.

Year 3 Practical Essay; Theatre Praxis; plus one Theatre Practice module from Applied Drama; Directing; Interpretative Acting; Playwriting; Vocal Practice; Theatre for the Ears; Study Abroad; and one Theatre Research module from Applied Theatre – Practices and Perspectives; Approaches to Directing; Devised Theatre; Carnival and Performance; Theatre and Madness; Arts Management.

DRAMA ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Drama W400 3 yrs		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32
<p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.</p> <p>Offers/Interviews We try to see as many applicants as possible before making an offer, and normally interview applicants who may be offering alternative qualifications. A large proportion of applicants are invited to attend two days of workshops and an interview. A short interview with an individual member of staff is combined with staff-led and separate student-led studio sessions. Working and talking with each other and with present students are important features of this experience. This involves an overnight stay in Exeter.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		



“ When I originally applied to Exeter two and a half years ago I was impressed with the equal weighting of practical and academic work, and this is absolutely true of my two years here so far. I have had experiences and made relationships with other students here that I might not otherwise have had on another course or at another university, and this is the single most important factor I would want from my degree. ”



Undergraduate in Drama

Economics E



9th in the UK for Economics *The Times Good University Guide 2011*
 75 per cent of research world leading or internationally excellent[▲]
 Flexibility to choose optional modules to suit your interests and career requirements
 Study or work abroad or gain industrial experience
 Opportunities to participate in a programme of employability events
 Above UK average graduate level employment and postgraduate study rates[♦]
 Inclusive and supportive learning environment

We offer a number of degrees in economics, allowing students to specialise in the areas that interest them most. The Business School is internationally rated for research and academic staff who teach on the undergraduate programmes in economics have a very wide range of research interests which is reflected in the broad subject range that we offer.

Economics is a technical and rigorous subject and graduates leave equipped with a range of personal skills and a broad education, which make them highly valued by employers. While we do not require Mathematics at A level for most of our programmes, you will need to be comfortable with maths. If you are less mathematical, then you should apply for Business Economics, which does not involve intensive mathematical treatment of the subject. There is no requirement for you to have studied economics before coming to us, as we will not assume any prior knowledge of the subject.

Learning and Teaching

An important part of our teaching strategy, unique to Exeter, is the regular use of experiments in our lectures and tutorials. Due to a prestigious grant from the Higher Education Academy, economic experiments are now embedded into some modules. You might, for instance, participate as a buyer or seller in a market experiment; as a bidder in an auction experiment; or as a firm in an oligopoly experiment. You'll also have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

Modules are normally assessed either by exam alone or by a mix of assessed work and written exams. Assessed work includes essays, case studies, projects, group work and presentations. You will have to pass the exams at the end of the first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your degree classification.

Study Abroad

All Economics programmes can include a year of study in Europe or further afield and be awarded 'with European Study' or 'with International Study'. In your third year you will study, or combine study with a work

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Business Economics*
 Economics*
 Economics and Finance*
 Economics and Politics*
 Economics with Econometrics*

*4-year programmes with European or International Study or with Industrial Experience available

Numbers

Entrants: 192
 Applicants: 1,437

Programme information

Email: business-school-ug@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 723200

www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school

A subject brochure for the Business School is available.

You may also be interested in

Accounting and Finance (see page 64)
 Business, Management and Leadership (see page 75)
 Mathematics (see page 114)

[▲]Research Assessment Exercise 2008 based on the percentage of research classified as 4* and 3*

[♦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



placement, in the EU or in another country including Hong Kong, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, the USA or Canada. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer at the end of the first year of a three-year programme. Full details can be found by following the link to Study Abroad at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Work Placement Opportunities

All Economics programmes can include a year's placement in business or industry in your third year and be awarded 'with Industrial Experience'. You then return to Exeter for the final year of your degree. You may apply for direct entry to the four-year programmes or apply to transfer by the second term of your first year. Full details can be found by following the link to Employability at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

Careers

The Business School has a dedicated Employability Team, whose focus from day one of your first year is to work on promoting and enhancing your employability. A degree in Economics from Exeter will help you to develop a wide range of essential skills such as analytical problem solving, teamwork, research, and organising and communicating information. The majority of graduates from the Business School follow their degree with a career in finance, banking, accounting, actuarial science or management both in the commercial and public sectors. A large number of graduate recruiters in these sectors visit Exeter to recruit our students. Some of our graduates pursue their interest in their studies to a greater depth by taking a postgraduate degree, often here at Exeter. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/business-school/undergraduate

BA Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Modern economics covers a wide range of topics from inflation to the control of monopoly power, from the study of developing countries to the finance of multinational companies. Our Economics degree is flexible and wide-ranging and is designed to meet your needs – whether you wish to study a broad curriculum or to specialise in a particular area.

Year 1 Economic Principles; Basic Mathematical Economics (for those without A level mathematics); Introduction to Econometrics; Introduction to Statistics; Mathematics for Economists; options.

Year 2 Intermediate Macroeconomics I and II; Intermediate Microeconomics I and II; Statistics and Econometrics; options.

Year 3 Economic Issues: Theory and Policy; options.

BA Business Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You will gain a theoretical and practical understanding of the economic decisions faced by business and managers and gain knowledge of the relevant national and international environment in which businesses operate. The programme combines the development of key skills in economics, accounting and social analysis with an understanding of how these skills can solve many of the problems that face business managers.

Year 1 Economic Principles; Accounting I; Introduction to Statistics; Theory and Practice of Management; options.

Year 2 Economic Principles and Policy; options.

Year 3 Economics of Management Strategy; options.

BA Economics with Econometrics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Econometrics is the application of statistical concepts and methods to economics. This degree covers many of the topics that come under the general heading of econometrics, including data analysis, estimation, model-fitting and testing of hypotheses and special techniques for dealing with economic data.



Economics CONTINUED

Econometrics is also relevant to a range of related problems in applied economics, including time series analysis, forecasting and policy simulation.

Year 1 Economic Principles; Basic Mathematical Economics (for those without A level mathematics); Introduction to Econometrics; Introduction to Statistics; Mathematics for Economists; options.

Year 2 Intermediate Macroeconomics I and II; Intermediate Microeconomics I and II; Statistics and Econometrics; Introduction to Econometric Theory; options.

Year 3 Econometric Analysis; options.

BA Economics and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme explores modern economics and its application to financial systems and organisations. It provides you with the theoretical background you will need if your aim is to work in the financial sector and provides specialist knowledge of issues that directly impact on the importance and efficiency of the financial sector both nationally and globally. The programme introduces advanced financial techniques such as derivatives pricing, risk management and portfolio management and will also develop your ability to critically analyse economic events and their impact on financial markets.

Year 1 Economic Principles; Accounting I; Basic Mathematical Economics (for those without A level mathematics); Introduction to Econometrics; Introduction to Finance; Introduction to Statistics; Mathematics for Economists.

Year 2 Macroeconomics; Microeconomics; Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management; Statistics and Econometrics.

Year 3 Financial Markets and Decisions I and II; Money and Banking I and II; options.

BA Economics and Politics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

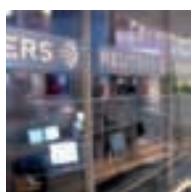
This programme provides a thorough grounding in both economics and politics, particularly in their more practical aspects and brings out their connections and inter-relationships. At each level there is a special inter-disciplinary module. Each of these modules, in its different way, explores the interaction between economic ideas and economic behaviour on the one hand and the working of the political process and government policy on the other.

Year 1 Economic Principles; Modern Political Analysis I and II; State and Economy; Statistics for Business and Management; options.

Year 2 Intermediate Macroeconomics I; Intermediate Microeconomics I; Economics of Politics; options.

Year 3 International Political Economy; The Political Economy of Globalisation; options.

ECONOMICS ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours		
Business Economics L112 3 yrs (L115 European 4 yrs; L194 International 4 yrs; L192 Industry 4 yrs)	GCSE Maths grade A; GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
Economics L100 3 yrs (L101 European 4 yrs; L103 International 4 yrs; L102 Industry 4 yrs)		
Economics and Finance LN13 3 yrs (LNC3 European 4 yrs; LN1J International 4 yrs; LND3 Industry 4 yrs)		
Economics and Politics LL12 3 yrs (LL1F European 4 yrs; LLLCF International 4 yrs; LLLG Industry 4 yrs)		
Economics with Econometrics L190 3 yrs (L191 European 4 yrs; L195 International 4 yrs; L193 Industry 4 yrs)	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL; GCSE Maths grade A; GCSE English Language grade B	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
<p>Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/economics</p> <p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		



“ Studying a whole range of modules has helped me identify which specific area of my course I am most interested in, which has further helped me pinpoint work placements that I feel would be suitable for me and for future job preferences. ”

Undergraduate in Economics

Engineering **E**



1st in the UK for general engineering in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
 Top 10 for general engineering in *The Times*, *Guardian* and *Independent* university guides 2011
 Above UK average graduate level employment and postgraduate study rates[◆]
 All programmes available with Industrial Experience or International Study
 All specialist programmes professionally accredited

Exeter has offered exciting and rewarding engineering programmes for over 50 years. Our courses are delivered in a vibrant and supportive teaching and research environment and are fully accredited by the UK's professional engineering institutions. We combine high quality teaching supervision, pastoral care and state-of-the-art learning opportunities to bring out the very best of our students' intellectual and personal skills. We collaborate with numerous major UK and international industrial organisations, as well as smaller companies, ensuring our programmes are relevant to the industrial and commercial imperatives of today, and to the needs of the future.

We offer both 4-year MEng and 3-year BEng programmes in all our engineering disciplines.

The first year is core to all the disciplines and provides you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, providing the foundation for specialisation in the next years. This gives you the flexibility to transfer to any one of our engineering disciplines at the end of your first year and at the end of your second year you can also transfer between the BEng and MEng versions of the programmes.

Accreditation

Exeter's Engineering programmes have been continuously accredited for over 30 years by the relevant professional Institutions. Our MEng and BEng programmes are accredited by the ICE, IET, IStructE, IoM3 and IMechE. Our degree programmes also conform to the Engineering Council's UK-SPEC (UK Standard for Professional Engineering Competence) that specifies the requirements for achieving Chartered Engineer (CEng) status.

Learning and Teaching

We have excellent facilities for our undergraduates, including modern, well-equipped teaching laboratories, student workshops, computer rooms and private study areas. You will learn in a variety of ways; new concepts and techniques are covered in lectures, problems are tackled in smaller tutorials and hands-on experience is gained in lab classes and via individual and group projects. Project work is very important for engineers in professional practice, so at Exeter you will undertake some form of project in every year of your study.

DEGREES IN EXETER

MEng and BEng Honours

Civil Engineering*
 Civil and Environmental Engineering (MEng only)*
 Electronic Engineering*
 Electronic Engineering and Computer Science*
 Engineering and Management*
 Materials Engineering*
 Mechanical Engineering*
 Engineering

*4-year programmes with Industrial Experience or International Study available

Numbers

Entrants: 110
 Applicants: 1,015

Programme information

Email: engineering@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061
www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Mathematics and Engineering (see page 114)
 Mining Engineering (see page 119)
 Renewable Energy (see page 139)

[▲]based on the average percentage of positive responses for full service universities.

[◆]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



Engineering CONTINUED

Assessment

The final assessment for all our engineering degree programmes is a combination of marks gained on coursework, projects and examinations.

Industrial Experience and International Study

Engineering is an international profession and many engineering graduates will work overseas for part of their careers. One exciting option is to spend half a year during your third year at one of our partner institutions in Europe under the Erasmus exchange scheme, or further afield via international exchange agreements. Another option is to take an industrial placement in the vacation prior to the start of your third year (6-10 weeks, subject to suitable arrangements). This is then followed by an extended individual project during your third year, specifically designed around your industrial placement. The combined placement and project allows you to undertake paid vacation work while gaining highly relevant industrial experience. You can take either the international study version or the industrial experience version on most of our programmes.

Careers

A degree in Engineering from Exeter will open many doors to future careers. During the programme you will develop a wide range of highly employable general skills such as project management, time management, IT and communication alongside your specific engineering knowledge. These skills are all highly prized by recruiters and many leading employers actively target our graduates. We have excellent working relationships with major international and UK-based engineering companies such as Airbus, Arup, Black and Veatch, Boeing, Faber Maunsell, Ford, Halcrow, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Intel, Pell Frischmann, Philips, Pico Technology, QinetiQ, Rolls-Royce, Seagate, ST Microelectronics and Thales.

Most of our graduates choose to enter a technical career in industry after their degree studies however some prefer to use their skills in more generalist areas such as finance or general management. Others choose to continue their studies with a higher degree in Engineering or study to become a teacher. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Civil Engineering Civil and Environmental Engineering

Developments in the construction industry and more broadly in how we deal with various issues in urban areas and in the natural environment are driven by the ever increasing demand for energy-efficient and sustainable use of limited resources, technological progress in other engineering disciplines, socio-economic activities and the climate change. We will provide you with a broad and sufficiently specialised knowledge in a range of civil and environmental engineering subjects including geotechnics, structures and water engineering. The Joint Board of Moderators from four professional bodies (ICE, IStructE, IHE and CIHT) accredit our Civil Engineering programmes.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

MEng/BEng Civil Engineering (also available with Industrial Experience or International Study)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Civil Engineering is an ancient yet modern discipline that undergoes fast changes with the introduction of advanced methodologies in design, construction, analysis, optimisation and management of buildings and infrastructure systems. You will be offered a well-balanced course that combines fundamental subjects with contemporary approaches.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 You'll take modules that include Structures; Mathematical Modelling; Professional Studies; and Management Science. The design modules in both the

second and third year ensure an emphasis on engineering design.

Year 3 You will undertake an individual project and specialised Civil Engineering that include Structural Engineering; Water Resources; and Civil Engineering Hydraulics.

Year 4 (MEng only) You'll undertake a substantial interdisciplinary group project, industrial case studies and independent study in advanced aspects of Civil Engineering.

MEng Civil and Environmental Engineering (also available with Industrial Experience or International Study)

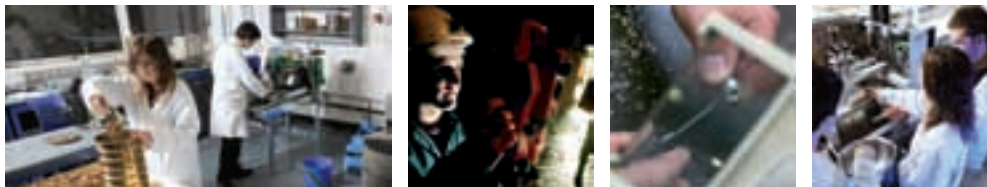
LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Water-related problems and various other environmental issues are increasingly becoming key challenges at local and national levels as well as globally. 21st century needs engineers with specialized knowledge in civil and environmental engineering who are able to work efficiently in multidisciplinary teams. These are the skills that the Exeter MEng course will equip you with.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Engineering Mechanics, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Years 2 and 3 These two years are common with the MEng Civil Engineering but you will undertake an individual project with an environment related theme and your optional modules will allow you to take a more specialised pathway with a focus on civil engineering and its application to the impact of climate change.

Year 4 You'll undertake a substantial interdisciplinary group project, industrial case studies and study advanced aspects of Civil and Environmental Engineering such as Urban Drainage Design; Water Management; and Hydroinformatics.



Electronic Engineering

Electronics shapes our world – from mobile phones to hybrid cars, medical instrumentation, renewable energy devices, aerospace systems and a host of other technologies essential to our everyday life and future well-being. Our degrees equip you with the skills and knowledge not only to understand the fundamentals of modern-day electronic and computer technology, but more importantly to help design, install and operate future technologies in a rewarding and interesting professional career. Our Electronic Engineering programmes are accredited by the IET.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

MEng/BEng Electronic Engineering

(also available with Industrial Experience or International Study)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The emphasis is on design and practical hands-on experience right from the start in our Electronic Engineering programmes; from the building of a miniature renewable energy generator in your first year, to the design and construction of state-of-the-art analogue and digital electronic systems in year two, to the implementation of FPGA digital signal processing and communication systems in year three.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Electronics for Engineers, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 The emphasis in year 2 is on specialised electronic engineering modules. In addition you will enhance the non-technical skills you will need in your future career via modules such as Management and Management Science.

Year 3 This year includes your individual project that may be in one of any number of topical technology areas. You will also choose from a range of specialised electronic engineering modules, including Digital Signal Processing, Communication Engineering, Electronic Engineering Design.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes a substantial interdisciplinary group project, industrial case studies and advanced modules in topics such as Signal and Image Processing, Data Storage and Memory Technologies, Computer Aided Engineering Design and a wide range of optional modules.

MEng/BEng Electronic Engineering and Computer Science

(also available with Industrial Experience or International Study)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme provides an in-depth training in both the hardware and software aspects of modern electronic systems and computers, from the fundamentals of electronics to microprocessors and manufacturing for electronic systems, to object-oriented programming and artificial intelligence and engineering management.

Year 1 You'll take modules that provide you with technical skills in electronics and computer science, together with essential professional and communication skills.

Year 2 You'll develop your specialist skills in electronic engineering with modules such as PICS, Microcontrollers and Microprocessors, Communication and Networking Technologies, and Analogue and Digital Electronics, together with computer science modules such as Information Systems; Design and Method for Software Engineering.

Year 3 The individual project gives you the opportunity to develop your interests in electronic engineering, computer science and the interplay between them. In addition you take specialised modules in Electronic Engineering Design Studies; Compilers and Interpreters, and options.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes a substantial interdisciplinary group project and advanced modules in topics such as Computer Aided Engineering Design; Pattern Recognition; Intelligent Image Understanding.

Mechanical Engineering and Materials Engineering

The Mechanical Engineering and Materials Engineering programmes offer a stimulating mixture of theoretical study and hands-on practical work, all informed by recent advances in the engineering industry. Through a mixture of projects and taught modules our students study topics such as fluid dynamics, mechanics of solids and structures, and dynamics, all of which are relevant to a wide range of industries including aerospace, renewable energy, automotive, marine and many others. The Mechanical programmes are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the Materials programmes by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

MEng/BEng Mechanical Engineering

(also available with Industrial Experience or International Study)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mechanical engineering is a challenging and exciting subject that affects nearly all aspects of our lives. Our main objective is to provide you with the knowledge and flexibility to enable you to play a leading role in the creation of the technology of the 21st century. These programmes are suitable for those who wish to pursue careers as professional engineers employed by industry or research laboratories requiring electro/mechanical engineering or manufacturing engineering expertise. The programmes are also well suited for those who aim to become managers in industry and commerce and wish to start with a sound background in modern engineering.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Engineering Mechanics, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional



Engineering CONTINUED

Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 This year concentrates more on key topics in mechanics and materials including Solid Mechanics, Dynamics, Mathematical Modelling, and Materials Engineering. Design is taught as a specific discipline from the second year onwards. You will take a module in Management and Management Science since it is common for professional Engineers to have management responsibilities.

Year 3 You will continue to further specialise with a choice of advanced modules on topics including fluid dynamics, computational modelling, manufacturing, thermofluids and energy conversion, and materials. Your Individual Project will focus on a mechanical engineering related topic usually related to an ongoing collaborative industrial research project, and a design module takes formal methods for design to an advanced level.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes an interdisciplinary group project on a mechanical engineering topic which will normally be linked to an ongoing research project with an industrial partner. You have a choice of specialist modules including Computational Modelling, Mechanics of Materials, Advanced Materials Engineering, and Computer Aided Engineering Design.

MEng/BEng Materials Engineering

(also available with Industrial Experience or International Study)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes are designed to train you in core and specialist materials engineering skills to a high level so that you can begin to practice as a professional in the materials engineering industry upon graduation. The programme addresses both the science of materials and their practical use in Engineering, with for example modules in materials science, manufacturing and design methods. We feel it is important to teach theoretical topics at the same time as applying those skills into real world

applications, often via projects such as renewable power generation, damping vibrations in jet engines, optimisation of race car dynamics and design of city cars.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 The focus in this year is on specialisation in Materials Engineering. Topics studied include solid mechanics, materials engineering, statics, dynamics and mathematical modelling. Design is taught as a specific discipline from the second year onwards and you will have the opportunity to investigate some project ideas and will learn about what it takes to design, manufacture and test a device in a competitive environment. The module Management and Management Science is studied to address the management responsibilities normal for professional engineers.

Year 3 Further specialisation into Materials Engineering continues in this year via a choice of advanced modules on topics including the fundamentals of materials science, manufacturing, computational modelling, and energy conversion. Your Individual Project will focus on a materials engineering related topic usually related to an ongoing collaborative industrial research project and a design module takes formal methods for design to an advanced level.

Year 4 (MEng only) This year includes an interdisciplinary group project which will normally be linked to an ongoing research project with an industrial partner. There is wide choice of further specialist modules including Mechanics of Materials, New Advances in Materials Engineering, Computational Modelling, Advanced Materials Engineering, and Computer Aided Engineering Design.

Engineering and Management

The commercial exploitation of technology in fields from energy to mobile communications or from aerospace systems and biomedical instruments to Formula 1 racing cars depends on professional engineering managers. As leaders of the engineering profession, engineering managers direct the development of new and profitable technology businesses and shape the future of industry. Our engineering and management programme combines our leading edge mechanical or electronic engineering degree with the enhanced theory and practice in engineering management that enables our graduates to take a fast track to a management career in the most successful and dynamic enterprises. Our Engineering and Management (Electronic) programmes are accredited by the IET and the Engineering and Management (Mechanical) programmes by both IET and IMechE.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/engineering

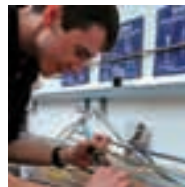
MEng/BEng Engineering and Management

(also available with Industrial Experience or International Study)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes allow you to preserve your core technical accreditation in electronic or mechanical engineering while offering additional depth in the theory and practice of managing an engineering business. Graduates from engineering and management are sought after for many careers besides engineering, by employers who value their numerical, problem solving and management knowledge.

Year 1 You will take a variety of core modules (eg, Materials and Manufacturing, Engineering Mathematics) which provide you with technical, professional and communication skills from across the whole spectrum of engineering, and the foundation



for specialisation in the next years. You will also take our Professional Studies and Skills Development module which includes design activities, laboratory and workshop exercises and the design and building (in groups) of a renewable energy generator.

Year 2 In this year you will follow the modules according to your Electronic or Mechanical base discipline, together with Management and Management Science and Manufacturing Systems.

Year 3 Whilst you continue to follow your Electronic or Mechanical stream you will be able to select modules from Management of Product Development, Management of Operations and Management of Processes and People. You will also undertake an individual engineering project which may be in collaboration with industry and involve addressing a current engineering management issue, and you will take the module Engineering in Society and Company Finance, which looks at the role of professional engineers and provides a foundation in financial and accounting principles for business.

Year 4 (MEng only) While you continue on your base engineering discipline you will undertake further study in engineering management topics from Agile, Lean and Competitive Enterprise, Supply Chain Management, Operations Research and Industrial Systems Modelling. You will also undertake a substantial interdisciplinary group project, often taking the role as group leader. The industrial case studies module will give you further exposure to current engineering management topics through visits to companies and talks from engineering managers.

MEng/BEng Engineering

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You are normally encouraged to choose one of the professionally accredited disciplines described above. However, those who do not wish to specialise immediately may initially register for this broad-based engineering programme before joining one of the specialised programmes from year 2 onwards.

ENGINEERING ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME

MEng Single Honours

Civil Engineering H202 4 yrs
(H201 Industry 4 yrs; H207 International 4 yrs)

Civil and Environmental Engineering H290 4 yrs (H291 Industry 4 yrs; H292 International 4 yrs)

Electronic Engineering H601 4 yrs
(HPD0 Industry 4 yrs; H1C0 International 4 yrs)

Electronic Engineering and Computer Science HG64 4 yrs
(IH61 Industry 4 yrs; IH16 International 4 yrs)

Engineering and Management H704 4 yrs (NH12 Industry 4 yrs; HNI1F International 4 yrs)

Materials Engineering H191 4 yrs
(H196 Industry 4 yrs; H198 International 4 yrs)

Mechanical Engineering H302 4 yrs (H303 Industry 4 yrs; H309 International 4 yrs)

Engineering H104 4 yrs

BEng Single Honours

Civil Engineering H200 3 yrs
(H203 Industry 3 yrs; H205 International 3 yrs)

Electronic Engineering H610 3 yrs
(HP10 Industry 3 yrs; HPC0 International 3 yrs)

Electronic Engineering and Computer Science HG6K 3 yrs
(HI61 Industry 3 yrs; HI16 International 3 yrs)

Engineering and Management HN12 3 yrs (HN21 Industry 3 yrs; NH21 International 3 yrs)

Materials Engineering H190 3 yrs
(H195 Industry 3 yrs; H197 International 3 yrs)

Mechanical Engineering H300 3 yrs (H301 Industry 3 yrs; H308 International 3 yrs)

Engineering H101 3 yrs

REQUIRED SUBJECTS

GCE AL Maths*; a second science subject at least at GCSE; IB Maths HL5

GCE AL Maths*; a second science subject at least at GCSE; IB Maths HL5

TYPICAL OFFER

AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32

ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30

E

E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

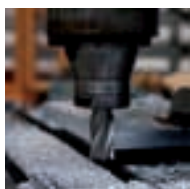
Your second science subject (which must be at least at GCSE) should be in a directly relevant subject, eg. Physics, Chemistry, Computer Science, Technology, Electronics.

MEng offer holders who miss their conditional offer grades but meet the BEng entry requirements will be guaranteed a place on the equivalent BEng programme.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



“ The programme trains your brain to think like an engineer, even before you complete your first year. I was told that the programme gets harder year after year. If this is so, I can safely say that the University of Exeter is going to provide the world with THE BEST engineers, in the near future. ”

Undergraduate in Engineering

English E C



4th for English in *The Times Good University Guide 2011*
 1st in the UK for world leading research[▲]
 Above UK average graduate level
 employment and postgraduate study rates[♦]
 Options in film and creative writing
 Opportunities to study in the USA or Canada
 Participate in events involving internationally
 acclaimed authors, actors and directors
 BA English and Joint Honours options
 available in Cornwall
 Opportunities to study Combined Honours
 in subjects including English and Film

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

English
 English with Study in North America

BA Combined Honours

English and Film Studies
 Classical Studies and English
 English and a Modern Language

Numbers

Entrants: 241
 Applicants: 1,638

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202
www.exeter.ac.uk/english

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

English

BA Joint Honours

English and History*
 Geography and English

**4-year programmes with Study Abroad available*

Numbers

Entrants: 84
 Applicants: 453

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/english

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

We are one of the leading departments of English in the UK and we are proud of our undergraduate programmes and modules. We have strengths in teaching and research in most areas from the medieval period to the present day, including particular specialisations in film and creative writing. Because we are a large – and growing – staff group we can offer a curriculum that provides a great deal of choice and variety.

We aim to communicate up-to-date knowledge of a wide range of literary texts, to develop your ability to read perceptively and critically and to foster your capacity for creative and original thought.

Learning and Teaching

We use a variety of learning and teaching methods including lectures, seminars, student study groups, and web and IT resources. Some lectures are delivered via video-link between the Cornwall and Streatham campuses to take full advantage of expertise among academic staff on both campuses. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies and we provide excellent study support.

Assessment

You will have to pass the exams at the end of Year 1 but they do not count towards your final degree classification. Assessment in English is by mixed methods that include portfolios of essays and a Dissertation as well as two-hour exams and group-presentation work. The ratio of formal exam to continuous assessment is on average 40:60.

Careers

A degree in English from the University of Exeter provides you with an excellent general understanding of language, literature and culture. During your course, alongside gaining subject related knowledge, you will develop generic skills such as researching, critical analysis, independent study, time management and communication skills.

Many of our graduates choose to study their chosen area of interest in more depth by following a postgraduate degree, often at Exeter. Others use their knowledge in the teaching profession, publishing or the media. Yet other students use their generic skills to enter such diverse areas as government administration, law, finance and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4*

[♦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



E English: **Streatham Campus**

Adopting both critical and creative approaches, our English degree programmes in Exeter seek to develop your understanding of a wide range of genres and literatures in English. Modules are taught by staff with expertise in literature from the Middle Ages to the present, in cinema throughout the twentieth and twenty-first centuries, and in creative writing practices in poetry, prose and film.

This wide range of staff expertise feeds directly into your degree. The Single Honours programme is broad and flexible, so you can study a wide variety of material in English and specialise in areas of your choice. The programmes move from an initial foundation year towards greater choice and a higher degree of specialisation in the latter years. You will develop to the stage in your final year where what you study, how you approach it and how you communicate what you have learnt, are closely aligned with the practices of the research-active academics who teach you during seminars.

C English: **Cornwall Campus**

Our English degree programmes at the Cornwall Campus offer a traditionally broad coverage of literatures in English to the present day, and their ancestry in classical, Old English and medieval texts. They juxtapose this with the excitement of studying contemporary literary and cultural works, with an added emphasis on studies in literature and the environment.

The programmes aim to introduce you to a broad, stimulating range of topics and materials through a variety of approaches, both precise and imaginative. You will gain an understanding of the principal genres and range of literatures in English and knowledge of their cultural and critical contexts. You will be taught by research-active staff who are experts in their field. Their expertise directly influences the modules offered, particularly in Year 3, ensuring you develop knowledge of the latest thinking in your subject.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including detailed information about the modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/english

BA English

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In this programme you can study works of English literature from the Middle Ages to the present, film and creative writing. Modules are designed to provide you with a sense of the range and variety of literary works and to encourage you to engage critically with texts understood in their historical and theoretical contexts. Option modules allow you to specialise in what most interests you.

Year 1 Beginnings: English Literature before 1800; Approaches to Criticism; Critical Practice; The Poem; plus two options from: The Novel; Film Studies: An Introduction; Creative Writing; Shakespeare.

Year 2 Two pre-1800 modules from: Chaucer and His Contemporaries; Renaissance and Revolution: Seventeenth Century Literature; Enlightenment, 1700-1799; Desire and Power: English Literature 1570-1640; plus two from: Revolutions and Evolutions: Nineteenth Century Writings; Introduction to American Literature; The Shock of the New: Literature 1900-1953; Creative Writing: Finding a Voice; Shots in the Dark: American Film in Profile; English in the Workplace.

Year 3 Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation; plus either Acts of Writing: Literature and Film, 1953-present or Shakespeare and Renaissance Tragedy or Romanticism; plus two optional modules from a list of around 25-30 options.

BA English

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme includes the study of a wide variety of English literatures from the Middle Ages to the present. You'll explore the history of literature, from the earliest Greek epic to contemporary texts and ways of reading literature from a variety of theoretical perspectives. You will study the works of some of the giants of literature together with the history of the major theories that have shaped literature and literary criticism. As well as more traditional areas of study, the programme offers a unique form of interdisciplinary study with a focus on questions of place and the environment.

Year 1 Past and Present Foundations; Culture and Criticism 1 and 2; Past and Present Reinventions.

Year 2 Renaissance, Reformation and Rebellion: English Literature 1580-1700; From Romanticism to Decadence; From Modernism to the Contemporary; Reason and Passion.

Year 3 Dissertation; Literature and the Environment; plus two optional modules from a list that has in the past included: Witchcraft and Magic in Literature; Women and Writing: Romantic to Modern; Rhythm Nation: Victorian Poetry and Culture; The Gothic; Tolkien: Scholar, Critic, Writer; Early Women's Writing 1500-1700; Literature, Culture, and Crisis in Early Modern England; Sex, Scandal and Sensation in Victorian Literature; James Joyce's Ulysses; Writing Realist Short Fiction.

BA English with Study in North America

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Year 1 See English in Exeter.

Year 2 This year is spent at a university in North America, either in the USA or Canada. Currently we have arrangements with The College of William and Mary, the University of Kansas, Iowa State University, the University of Pittsburgh, and Vassar College in the USA and with Carleton University, the University of Victoria, and the University of Toronto in Canada.

Year 3 Students take one core module, two options (one American) and the Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA English and Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme provides an opportunity to study an exciting range of materials in literature and cinema and brings together all the advantages of studying within one of the country's top rated research departments with the dedicated provision of film. You don't need to have studied Film Studies to follow this programme. Full details of this degree are given on page 98.



English CONTINUED

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

English may be studied in Exeter with *Classical Studies* or a *Modern Language* (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish). For details of the English component, please see above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

English may be studied in Cornwall with *Geography* or *History*. For details of the English component, please see above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

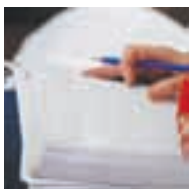
LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL CAMPUS

English may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

ENGLISH ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours English Q300 3 yrs English with Study in North America Q310 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6; GCSE English Literature or English Language grade A	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34	E
BA Combined Honours English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Classical Studies and English QQ3V 3 yrs	See Classics and Ancient History		E
English and French QR31 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* and French grade A; IB English and French HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
English and German QR32 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and German; IB English HL6 and German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
English and Italian QR33 4 yrs English and Russian QR37 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and GCE AS modern foreign language; IB English HL6 and MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
English and Spanish QR34 4 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A and modern foreign language; IB English HL6 and MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
BA Single Honours English Q301 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
BA Joint Honours English and History QVH1 3 yrs (QV3D 4 yrs)	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
Geography and English LQ73 3 yrs	See Geography		C
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/english			
*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			

“ From what I have experienced of the ‘English in the Workplace’ module I would say that it has been probably the most beneficial experience I’ve had during my time in Exeter so far in terms of introducing me to the pressures and challenges of the workplace and also teaching me how to prepare myself for it. I think it is a very important part of my degree and something that has definitely helped me to focus on what I want to do after graduation. ”

Undergraduate in English





Film Studies **E**

World class film research resources
 Based in the English Department which is
 ranked 1st in the UK for world leading
 research[▲]
 1st in the UK for Quality of Teaching in
 Cinematics and Photography in the National
 Student Survey (2010)[♦]
 Distinctive international approach to film
 analysis, history and theory
 High rates of students graduating with a 1st or
 2:1 degree
 Vibrant programme of events, including writers,
 filmmakers and others from the creative
 industries

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Film Studies

BA Combined Honours

English and Film Studies

Film Studies and a Modern Language

Numbers

Entrants: 15

Applicants: 201

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/film

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

The Film Studies programmes at Exeter encompass the teaching of American, European, East Asian and other World cinemas from the silent era to the present day. In addition, the Combined Honours programmes allow you to study film with literature.

Across each of the programmes you will learn about the historical developments, theoretical perspectives and critical debates relating to film and gain an understanding of the distinctive features of different national and international cinemas. In the process, you will discover the amazingly diverse range of aesthetic, cultural, social and political issues that have engaged filmmakers around the world.

All programmes offer access to the University's first-class facilities. These include the Bill Douglas Centre for the History of Cinema and Popular Culture, a unique collection of over 70,000 artefacts, books and journals relating to the history and pre-history of cinema, and the Library, which houses over 12,000 films on DVD and video as well as books and contemporary journals.

Learning and Teaching

You will be taught through a combination of lectures, seminars and/or tutorials in which you are encouraged to become increasingly independent as you progress. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

You will be trained in the skills of critical analysis, learn to mount arguments backed up by relevant evidence and to use library-based or electronic resources to research specific topics.

Assessment

You will be assessed by a combination of exams and coursework. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year in order to proceed to the second year but they do not count toward your final degree classification. The assessments in the second year, year abroad (for Combined Honours Film Studies and Modern Language students) and the final year will contribute to your final degree classification.

Careers

A degree in Film Studies can lead to a variety of careers in teaching or in the film, media, publishing, fashion or other creative industries. Other students choose to continue their study of Film at postgraduate level. The critical, communication and practical skills you acquire will uniquely equip you as facilitators and communicators.

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research for English categorised as 4*

[♦]based on the average percentage of positive responses for full service universities



During the course of your studies you will develop the transferable skills associated with research, time management and group working that are highly regarded by employers in all fields. Additionally for those of you studying Film with a Modern Language, there will be opportunities for work abroad. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of Film Studies programmes, including information on option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/film

BA Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The distinctive feature of our BA Film Studies degree is its coverage of diverse cinemas. In your studies you will watch films from African, American, European, East Asian and other World cinemas. You will learn about the theoretical perspectives and critical debates relating to film and gain an understanding of the distinctive features of all these cinemas. You will also become acquainted with the major methods that have been used to analyse films and to understand their aesthetic characteristics and their historical and social significance.

Year 1 The first year will introduce you to key concepts and methodologies and to a number of major debates. You'll study Introduction to Film History; Introduction to Film Analysis; Major Debates in Film Theory; Transnational Cinema.

Year 2 Cinescapes: Time, Space, and Identity; Shots in the Dark: American Film in Profile; Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation; European Film Noir; Introduction to East Asian Cinemas; Introduction to African Cinemas.

Year 3 Studies in Authorship; Diasporic Cinemas; Film and Literature: Textual Transformations; American Independent Cinema; Cityscapes; Acting, Performance and Stardom; Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA English and Film Studies

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This diverse programme offers you the chance to study literature, film and culture from the early modern period to the present, from Chaucer and Shakespeare through to *Rebecca*, *Double Indemnity*, *Annie Hall* and *The Bourne Supremacy*. You will gain a rich understanding of film and literary history and analysis, and you will be able to work with resources unique to Exeter in the Bill Douglas Centre.

Year 1 Beginnings: English Literature before 1800; Introduction to Film Analysis; Major Debates in Film Theory; plus two from: The Poem; The Novel; Introduction to Creative Writing; Shakespeare.

Year 2 Shots in the Dark: American Film in Profile; plus one from: Spectacular Attractions: Cinema and Sensation; European Film Noir; Introduction to East Asian Cinemas; African Cinema; and two from: Chaucer and His Contemporaries; Renaissance and Revolution: Seventeenth Century Literature; The Enlightenment, 1700-1799; Desire and Power: English Literature 1570-1640;

Revolutions and Evolutions: Nineteenth Century Writings; Introduction to American Literature; The Shock of the New: Literature 1900-1953; Creative Writing: Finding a Voice; English in the Workplace.

Year 3 Dissertation or Creative Writing Dissertation; plus either Acts of Writing: Literature and Film, 1953-present; or Shakespeare and Renaissance Tragedy; or Romanticism; plus two optional Film modules.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Film Studies may be studied with *French*, *German*, *Italian*, *Russian* or *Spanish*. For details of the Film Studies component, please see above. For details of the second subject, including the language requirement and the year abroad arrangements, please refer to Modern Languages.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Film Studies may be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

FILM STUDIES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Film Studies W600 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
BA Combined Honours English and Film Studies Q3W6 3 yrs	GCE AL English Literature* grade A; IB English HL6	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Film Studies and French WR61 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Film Studies and German WR62 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Film Studies and Italian WR63 4 yrs Film Studies and Russian WR67 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Film Studies and Spanish WR64 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at

www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Flexible Combined Honours E C

Create subject combinations not otherwise available
 Study two or more subjects, or create your own pathway
 Vary the proportion of the subjects each year
 Leads to a named degree title of the subjects you study
 Interdisciplinary degrees to suit your interests and career ambitions
 Add vocational elements to your studies
 Opportunities for study or work abroad, or UK-based work experience
 Available at all campuses

Flexible Combined Honours (FCH) offers a unique and appealing degree structure as it lets you study a range of subjects, related or totally diverse, in a very flexible manner.

FCH allows you to develop a particular blend of knowledge and skills in line with your own subject interests and career objectives. You are guided by the FCH staff, academic FCH subject coordinators in each of your subject areas and your personal tutor – all are there to help you choose the most appropriate academic pathways and to get the most out of your degree and time at the University of Exeter.

At its simplest level, FCH lets you combine two subjects where there is currently no existing Combined Honours degree on one of our campuses – eg, History and English; Geography and Economics; or Management and Sports Science.

You can study a related or diverse range of subjects from those offered by most departments of the University. This includes combining subjects across the areas of arts/humanities, sciences and social sciences, so you can create a degree such as English and Mathematics; Biosciences and Theology; or Psychology and Management.

The title of your degree will reflect your areas of study, eg, BA in International Relations and Law, BSc in Biosciences and Psychology, BA in English and Mathematics or BA in Mediterranean Studies.

You can study on the FCH degree from the first year, either full- or part-time, or transfer onto it later. If you entered the University on another degree and you find it does not allow you to follow the particular interests you wish to pursue, transferring to FCH from your second year can allow you to develop a programme better matched to your own particular interests and ambitions.

Flexible Combined Honours: E **Streatham and St Luke's campuses**

FCH gives you the opportunity to study otherwise unavailable or unusual subject combinations and to customise your degree programme, making it distinctive and different. This is usually done by choosing two subject areas for your first year. Three subjects may also be possible, if compulsory modules allow – please ask about this before applying. You can also follow one of the readily available themed pathways such as Mediterranean or Renaissance Studies for the whole or part of your study from your first year.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA/BSc Combined Honours
 BA/BSc Combined Honours with Study Abroad
 BA/BSc Combined Honours with UK Work Experience

Programme information

Email: fch@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 725270
www.exeter.ac.uk/fch

DEGREE IN CORNWALL

BA Combined Honours

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/flexible

Subject brochures are available which include full programme details for FCH degrees in Exeter and Cornwall.



Flexible Combined Honours CONTINUED

You can combine subjects in various proportions and the proportion can change each year, as long as any core, compulsory modules are taken. You can also drop a first-year subject and start a new one or follow a new themed pathway from the second year.

The following subject areas are available through FCH – you can combine any two unless otherwise stated:

Ancient History • Animal Behaviour • Anthropology • Arabic • Archaeology • Biochemistry • Biosciences: Molecular and Cellular Biology Chemistry • Chinese (minor) • Classics/Classical Studies • Computer Science • Economics* • English • Film Studies • French • Geography • German • Global Futures – Sustainability♦ • Historical, Political and Sociological Studies^ • History • International Relations* • Italian • Japanese (minor) • Kurdish • Latin • Law ■ • Management* • Mathematics • Medieval Studies♦ • Mediterranean Studies♦ • Middle East and North African Studies • Persian • Philosophy • Politics* • Psychology ■ • Renaissance Studies♦ • Russian • Sociology • Spanish • Sport and Health Sciences • Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) (minor) • Theology

In the first year you usually take 60 credits in each subject area to give a total of 120 credits. In subsequent years, the relative proportion of subjects can be varied within the total of 120 credits. There is often some choice in the modules you take to make up each subject area in the first year and certainly a wide choice for second and subsequent years. A typical module is worth 15 or 30 credits.

The final year of your programme can also include an independent study or dissertation with individual supervision in a subject of your choice.

Study or Work Abroad

The four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme allows you to spend your third year abroad at a University or working, either in Europe or beyond and can also be taken by non-language students. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer to this once you are at Exeter. Full details of this programme are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/abroad

Work Experience

The four-year 'with UK Work experience' degree programme allows you to spend your third year in a UK-based work placement. You can apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer to this once you are at Exeter. A work experience module can also form part of your second or final year, to add to your employability. The work can be in the UK or abroad. Full details about work experience are at www.exeter.ac.uk/fch/work-experience

C Flexible Combined Honours: Cornwall Campus

If you opt for the Flexible Combined Honours scheme at our Cornwall Campus you can study either two or three subjects from the following list:

English • Geography • History • Law • Modern Celtic Studies/Cornish Studies • Politics

If you choose two subjects, in the first year you will normally take 60 credits each year from each component. If three subjects are chosen, in the first year 30 credits must normally be taken from each of your three chosen subjects and the remaining 30 credits can be taken from any subject. In subsequent years there is more flexibility as long as the total credits studied in any one year are no more than 150 and as long as the prerequisites associated with particular modules are met. It may also be possible (subject to timetabling and pre-requisites) to take a subject from another discipline that is taught in Cornwall. Individual guidance is given on course choice at regular points.

FLEXIBLE COMBINED HONOURS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA/BSc Flexible Combined Honours Y004 3 yrs Y006 4 yrs – with Study Abroad Y007 4 yrs – with UK Work Experience	Dependent on subjects chosen. For details, see www.exeter.ac.uk/fch	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
BA Flexible Combined Honours Y003 3 yrs	Dependent on subjects chosen. For details, see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/flexible	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30

Completing your UCAS form When completing your UCAS form for Y004, Y006, Y007 or Y003 you must indicate your proposed subjects under 'Further details' in the 'choices' section of the application. Full details of how to complete your form can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/flexible

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

♦ themed pathway – can form all or part of a programme

▲ themed pathway forming the whole programme of study – is not combined with another subject

❖ cannot be combined with each other

★ cannot be combined with each other

■ the study of Psychology or Law as part of the FCH degree does not lead to professional accreditation. A one-year BA Law degree is available to gain qualifying Law Society status after completion of your three-year FCH degree.

Geography **E** **C**



8th in the UK for world leading research in
 Geography and Environmental Studies[▲]
 12th for Geography in *The Times Good
 University Guide 2011*
 Programmes available in Cornwall and Exeter
 Flexible degree structures and pathways
 Excellent teaching and research facilities
 including a £3.7 million sediment research
 centre
 Opportunities to study abroad
 Field study in the UK and overseas
 Above UK average graduate level employment
 and postgraduate study rates[♦]

Geography at the University of Exeter is highly rated for its research and teaching and enjoys a well-established international reputation. As an undergraduate you will benefit from our research-led teaching environment – you'll hear the latest ideas from the people who are helping to shape international research themes in the discipline. Our research contributes to debates in areas such as climate change and sustainability; energy policy; environmental change; geographies of creativity and knowledge; governance, ethics and social justice; landscape and ecosystem dynamics; and natures, materialities and biopolitics.

The field of geography is at the centre of issues of relevance today and in the future. Geography is about understanding the relationships between events and their impact both globally and locally. It is about appreciating the complexity of these events and relationships, drawing on historical experiences, and preparing for and shaping the future. We are a dynamic discipline at the interface of the social and natural sciences and you'll be encouraged to develop a good understanding of human societies and non-human environments and their complex interrelationships.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, practical classes, field work and tutorials. Tutorials are intended to complement lectures by encouraging you to explore issues in small group discussions. In addition, at the start of your first year you will be allocated a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies. All students in Geography are represented through Student-Staff Liaison Committees and are asked to provide regular feedback through module and course evaluations.

Assessment

Your progress is monitored through tutorial work and practical assessments. The final degree mark is composed of both exam-based and coursework-based assessment with coursework contributing approximately 40-50 per cent. You will have to pass the exams at the end of Year 1 in order to progress but they do not count towards your final degree classification.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Geography*
 Geography with European Study

BSc Single Honours

Geography*
 Geography with European Study

Numbers

Entrants: 195
 Applicants: 1,304

Programme information

Email: geog-ug-admissions@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 723341

www.exeter.ac.uk/geography

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

Geography*

BSc Single Honours

Environmental Science*
 Geography*
 Geography with Environmental
 Management*

BA Joint Honours

Geography and English
 History and Geography
 Politics and Geography

BSc Joint Honours

Conservation Biology and Geography

Numbers

Entrants: 100
 Applicants: 347

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/geography

*International study abroad options available.

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4*

[♦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



Geography CONTINUED

Study Abroad

If you take one of our Streatham Campus based four-year 'Geography with European Study' degrees you'll spend your third year studying abroad at one of our partner European universities.

For students on all of our other Single Honours degree programmes, on both campuses, once you're studying at the University of Exeter you'll have the opportunity to apply to spend a year at an international university (outside Europe). This year abroad will be taken during the third year of study. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found via the programme pages of our website www.exeter.ac.uk/geography/undergraduate

Careers

A Geography degree from the University of Exeter will equip you with the work experience and transferable skills to help you progress into further study or employment. The breadth of career opportunities open to geography graduates is vast, with recent graduates starting careers in planning, water analysis, land management and conservation, management training, teaching and more. Exeter has an excellent reputation with graduate recruiters and our students and graduates compete very successfully in the employment market. Whatever path you want to follow after graduation, we're here to help and support you with all your career and employability needs. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

E Geography: Streatham Campus

At the Streatham Campus in Exeter, our research interests cover most aspects of modern geography, with a particular strength in hydrology, geomorphology and earth surface processes, Quaternary environmental and climatic change, GIS, historical geography, rural geography, nature-culture relations, and cultural and political geography. We have strong links with international, national and local research projects including those in the UK and Europe, Iceland, the Middle and Far East, the Pacific Rim, the former Soviet Union and southern Africa, as well as North and South America.

Practicals and Field Work

You will be introduced to geographical research techniques in core modules and field courses during the first two years of your degree. The core modules provide training in research design, use of IT and quantitative and qualitative analytical techniques that form the basis of your geographical investigation in your final year. First-year field days introduce the physical and human aspects of the local region. The second-year field courses give you the opportunity to apply your research skills to real-world environments. In recent years, field trip locations have included Germany, Iceland, South Africa, Spain, New Zealand, the USA and the UK.

C Geography: Cornwall Campus

Geography programmes at our Cornwall Campus give you the opportunity to cover many of the most important topics relating to geography in the 21st century. You will be taught by expert, research-active staff, who together cover a wide range of human and physical geography specialisms. These include: climate change, remote sensing, landscape evolution, popular culture, heritage studies and energy policy.

From 2012, the new Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI) will play in key role in the study experience for all students at the Cornwall Campus. The ESI will give you the opportunity to develop your knowledge about the causes and consequences of environmental change and how to manage its effects, and to work with internationally acclaimed experts who are at the forefront of research in this area. This is an incredibly exciting development for the University and a unique opportunity for undergraduate students studying Geography.

Practicals and Field Work

Field work is an important component of our Geography degrees. There is a compulsory week-long residential field course, run locally in west Cornwall, during Year 1 and one overseas trip during Year 2. Many modules also include days in the field, and you'll be encouraged to explore Cornwall's unique environment in dissertation research and independent coursework. Depending on your programme, the second year field trip takes you to Iceland, New York or California.

Programme Details

Full details of the programmes and modules can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/geography/undergraduate

BA Geography BSc Geography

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The first year of these programmes provides a grounding in both physical and human geography, in preparation for greater flexibility and specialisation in the second and final years. You can choose from a diverse set of optional modules and design a programme to suit your developing interests. Human geography optional modules include subjects as diverse as: Historical Cultural Geographies; Political Geographies; Sustainable Development in Britain; Geographies of Material Culture; Animal Geographies. Physical geography optional modules include subjects as diverse as: Weather and Climate; Catchment Hydrology and Geomorphology; Climate Change; Landscape Systems Management and Environmental Change.

Year 1 Core Human Geography modules and options; Core Physical Geography modules and options; Study Skills.

Year 2 Research Practice; Field Trip; Human Geography options; Physical Geography options.

Year 3 Human Geography options; Physical Geography options; Dissertation. The choice of options reflects the research interests of the academic staff and the Dissertation is a major independent research project.

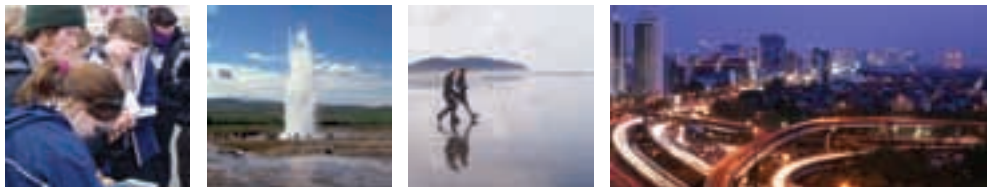
BA/BSc Geography with European Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You may apply for direct entry to these degrees or, exceptionally, students with appropriate language skills can transfer to these degrees from one of the other degree programmes during their second year.

Years 1 and 2 As for Geography in Exeter except that language modules replace some option modules.

Year 3 You will spend your third year at another European university with which we have exchange arrangements. Currently these



are Bern, Bordeaux, Cantabria, Dublin, Göttingen, Graz and Poitiers.

Year 4 See Geography in Exeter (Year 3).

BA Geography BSc Geography

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

The first year of these programmes provides a grounding in both human and physical geography, in preparation for greater flexibility and specialisation in the second and final years. You can choose from a diverse set of optional modules and design a programme to suit your developing interests.

Year 1 Approaches to Geographical Knowledge; Earth System Science; Society, Nature and Space; Investigating People and Place; Scientific Data Analysis; Tutorials (which include a residential field trip in Cornwall).

Year 2 Overseas field trip and tutorials; programme-specific core modules; options in other programme pathways and disciplines.

Year 3 Dissertation; programme-specific optional modules include subjects as diverse as: Coastal Dynamics and Management; Cultures of Empire; Earth Observation Science; Energy Policy for a Low Carbon Economy; Society and Space; Wastelands; The Carbon Cycle; Exploration: Histories, Cultures, Politics; Long Term Landscape Evolution; options in other disciplines. You may also apply for a dissertation research award in connection with individual study or your dissertation research.

BSc Geography with Environmental Management

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

The BSc Geography with Environmental Management focuses on the science of the dynamic interaction between human society and the environment and the application of science to the management of human-impacted environments. It includes the integrated study of contemporary issues such as climate change, land use, energy and sustainability. It will appeal to you if you have a strong interest in the environment and a natural science background.

Year 1 See BA/BSc Geography above.

Year 2 Overseas field trip and tutorials; Applied Environmental Management; Environmental Policy and Politics; options.

Year 3 See BA/BSc Geography above.

BSc Environmental Science

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme is delivered jointly by Geography and Biosciences and promotes a truly interdisciplinary systems approach to environmental science, drawing on the international research excellence of teaching staff and the world-leading faculty of the Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI). The work experience module takes advantage of ESI links with local employers in the environmental sector, in addition to contacts in industry both in the UK and overseas.

Year 1 Introduction to Environmental Science; Earth System Science; Key Skills in Ecology and Evolution; Introduction to Ecology and Conservation; Introduction to Zoology; options in other programme pathways and disciplines.

Year 2 Environmental Science Tutorial Programme and Residential Field Course; Applied Environmental Management; Atmosphere and Oceans: Past, Present and Future; Biodiversity and Community; Population and Community Ecology.

Year 3 Dissertation; Residential Field Course; Work Experience Module; options in other programme pathways and disciplines.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Geography may be studied with *Conservation Biology, English, History or Politics*. For details of the Geography component, please see above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry (for Conservation Biology, see Biosciences).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL CAMPUS

Geography may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

“ The first year studying Geography on the Cornwall Campus has been both a rewarding and innovative experience. I have received excellent feedback on all essays and group seminar presentations and the tutorial module has been fundamental in developing both geographical and academic skills. The first year field trip was a great opportunity to both make new friends and gain new knowledge and experience. ”

Undergraduate in Geography, Cornwall Campus

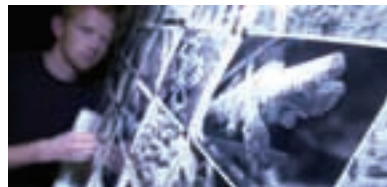


Geography CONTINUED



GEOGRAPHY ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Geography L705 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL humanities or social science subject	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Geography with European Study L702 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL humanities or social science subject; GCE AS or IB SL in a modern foreign language	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BSc Single Honours Geography F800 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Geography with European Study F8R8 4 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL science subject; GCE AS or IB SL in a modern foreign language	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
BA Single Honours Geography L704 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL humanities or social science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
BSc Single Honours Geography F804 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL science subject	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	C
Geography with Environmental Management F8D4 3 yrs			
Environmental Science F750 3 yrs	At least two GCE AL or IB HL science subjects, Biology or Geography preferred	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	
BA Joint Honours Geography and English LQ73 3 yrs	At least one GCE AL and one GCE AS in English Literature* and a humanities or social sciences subject; at least one IB HL5 and one IB SL6 in English and a humanities or social sciences subject.	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
History and Geography VL17 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL humanities and social sciences subject	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
Politics and Geography LL27 3 yrs	GCE AL or IB HL humanities and social sciences subject	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
BSc Joint Honours Conservation Biology and Geography CFC8 3 yrs	See Biosciences		C
<p>GCE AL humanities/social sciences includes: Business Studies, English, Geography, Geology, History, Media Studies, Religious Studies, Economics, Law, Politics, Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology.</p> <p>GCE AL science includes: Applied Science, Archaeology, Biology, Chemistry, Computing, Design and Technology, Economics, Electronics, Engineering, Environmental Studies, Geology, Geography, Human Biology, Mathematics, Further/Pure Mathematics, Physical Education, Physics, Psychology, Science.</p> <p>*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer either GCE AL English Literature or English Language and Literature.</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.</p> <p>For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>			

Geology



International reputation with excellent employment prospects
 8th for Materials Technology in *The Times Good University Guide 2011*
 Top 10 in the UK for Assessment and Feedback and Personal Development in Geology in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
 Specialist facilities include world-class analytical laboratories
 Typical group size of 20-25 students ensures an effective learning environment
 Emphasis on field-based training
 Accredited by The Geological Society
 Merit scholarships of £2,000 per year

Our Geology degree programmes are accredited by The Geological Society and taught by leading experts who have exceptional links with industry.

Throughout our programmes, emphasis is placed on practical training in field-based skills, including geological mapping (surface and underground), core logging, surveying and environmental case studies. Field work plays an essential role, with residential field courses taking place in the UK and Europe, along with one-day courses based around the outstanding geology of Cornwall and its extractive industry.

Both programmes provide comprehensive training for students aiming to become professional geoscientists. The mixture of pure and applied earth science and engineering modules and associated transferable skills, is appropriate for employment in many sectors including engineering geology, geotechnics, hydrogeology, environmental geology, mineral/oil exploration and production, or study towards a postgraduate degree (MSc or PhD).

The programmes are taught by Camborne School of Mines (CSM) which has a very strong international and national reputation for providing applied geoscientists for industry.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching is carried out via formal lectures, 'hands on' practical classes and field-based teaching, including sessions in our test mine. Laboratory classes, using our extensive geological collections and petrographic microscopes, will develop your understanding of the major groups of rocks, minerals and fossils. Project work often involves use of our geochemical and mineralogical analytical facilities.

Between the second and third year of both geology programmes, you will complete a major project which forms an important component of the third year of the degree programmes. This project may involve geological mapping, a research project or a company placement (sometimes paid). You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

Applied Geology
 Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

Numbers

Entrants: 25
 Applicants: 171

Programme information

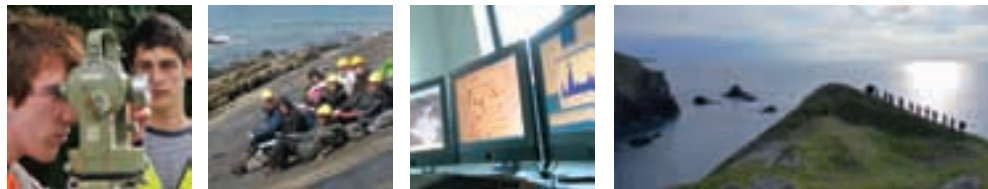
Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/geology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Mining Engineering (see page 119)

[▲]based on the average percentage of positive responses for full service universities



Geology CONTINUED

Assessment

You will have to pass the first year in order to progress, but the marks do not contribute to your final degree classification. The overall mark for your degree is calculated from your second and third-year assessments.

Scholarships

A significant number of departmental merit scholarships, worth £2,000 per year (reviewed each year), are awarded on the basis of academic excellence (six were awarded to first year geology students in 2010). Rio Tinto plc also select one Geology student at the end of Year 1 who they sponsor through Years 2 and 3. For further details please see www.exeter.ac.uk/csm

Careers

The majority of our graduates directly enter related employment in areas such as geotechnics, engineering geology, mineral exploration/production and environmental remediation, either in the UK or overseas. There are significant shortages in the UK of graduates with skills in engineering geology, geotechnics and contaminated land, both within the large civil engineering and construction companies and small and medium sized consultancies.

Information about graduate careers can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details, including information about the available optional modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/geology

BSc Applied Geology

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme provides knowledge and understanding of a wide range of applied geoscience disciplines that are of relevance to potential employers. It is best suited to students who wish to develop a broad portfolio of geoscience skills.

Year 1 First-year modules give you a foundation in geology, together with the fundamentals of mineralogy, stratigraphy, geological maps, palaeontology and surveying. Modules in mathematics and chemistry provide the basis for more advanced geological

and engineering modules in Years 2 and 3. Field work includes a one-week residential geology field class in Pembrokeshire and 10 one-day geology field classes in Cornwall. You also undertake a three-week practical surveying course around the Cornwall Campus at the end of the summer term.

Year 2 In Year 2, core geological skills are developed in sedimentology, igneous and metamorphic geology and structural geology and include a substantial amount of laboratory-based practical work. You will develop your skills in geological data collection and analysis during field classes in Devon/Dorset (Wessex Basin stratigraphy, sedimentology and tectonics), on the Isle of Rum, NW Scotland (Palaeogene magmatism and geological mapping training) and 5 one-day field classes in Cornwall (tectonics and structural geology). You also receive a thorough grounding in geotechnics. During the summer vacation you will undertake an independent study through either an industrial placement, or geological mapping or research project.

Year 3 You will report on your vacation project and also carry out a geology research project focusing on an area of special interest. Other modules include: Surface Excavation Design; Mineral Deposit Geology; GIS for Geology; Exploration Techniques; Applied Field Geology and Hydrogeology. You will need to select one optional module from the following: Health and Safety Risk Management; Contaminated Land Management and Remediation. Field work includes three days of underground geological mapping at the CSM Test Mine, two days of geophysics on Dartmoor and a 10-day residential field course in either Spain or Cyprus.

BSc Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme provides additional emphasis on geological engineering skills and is best suited to students who intend to work in the engineering geology or geotechnical sectors.

Year 1 and 2 Please see BSc Applied Geology.

Year 3 You will report on your vacation project and also carry out an engineering geology design project. Other modules include: Tunnelling and Excavation Design; Surface Excavation Design; Hydrogeology; Exploration Techniques; GIS for Geology; Applied Field Geology. You will also need to select one optional module from the following: Contaminated Land Management and Remediation; Health and Safety Risk Management; Mineral Deposit Geology. Field work includes a 10-day residential field course in either Spain or Cyprus.

Opportunity to progress to an MSci degree

Graduates of the BSc Engineering Geology and Geotechnics or BSc in Applied Geology programmes who achieve a degree classification of 2:1 or above may be eligible to transfer onto the EMC (European Mining Course). Students satisfactorily completing the EMC are awarded an MSci in Geotechnics and Mining Engineering. For details visit www.emmep.org

GEOLOGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours Applied Geology F613 3 yrs Engineering Geology and Geotechnics F644 3 yrs	GCE AL in two science subjects or AL Geology; IB two sciences HL5. GCSE Maths grade C	ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30

GCE AL/AS science includes: Applied Science; Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Engineering; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Human Biology; Mathematics; Further/Pure Mathematics; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications





History E C

Ranked in the UK's top 15 in *The Times*,
The Independent and *The Guardian* university
guides 2011
Above UK average graduate level
employment and postgraduate study rates[▲]
Wide breadth of academic expertise in
diverse historical periods and geographical
regions
Online materials to support flexible learning
Innovative degrees at our Cornwall Campus

History is a diverse and interdisciplinary subject area and you will have the opportunity to choose from a flexible range of history and related options as part of your degree at the University of Exeter. Our programmes are high in quality, modern and innovative and introduce a range of countries, periods and themes in ways that are stimulating and intellectually challenging. In addition, the content of the programmes is influenced by our research interests which are nationally and internationally rated and positioned at the forefront of academic debate. Our expertise ranges from the early medieval period to the twenty-first century, with strengths in both the history of Britain and continental Europe, and in world history.

History can be studied in Exeter and also at our Cornwall Campus near Falmouth. Whichever campus you choose, you'll find the same high-quality, research-led teaching for which we are well known.

Learning and Teaching

Throughout the programmes, stress is laid on the need to analyse, discuss and deploy historical evidence in a variety of settings and not simply on the ability to memorise. You will learn through lectures, tutorials and seminars, with a growing emphasis at each successive level on student-led learning. You will have a personal tutor as well as tutors in individual subjects and they will work with you to monitor your progress, as well as offering pastoral support and other help. You will have a chance to make your mark on the programmes through regular student evaluations and participation in the Student-Staff Liaison Committees and the student History Societies.

Assessment

You will be assessed by coursework and exams each year. Although formal exams are important tests of skill, up to 50 per cent of your marks may be derived from other forms of coursework which include essays, projects, dissertations and measures of your skill in presentation and oral work. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree result.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

History*

BA Combined Honours

History may also be studied with

*Ancient History**, *Arabic*, *Arabic Studies*,
*Archaeology**, *International Relations**,
Middle East Studies, *Philosophy**, *Politics**,
*Sociology** or with a *Modern Language*. The
full list of programmes available can be
seen in the Entry Data table on page 110.

Numbers

Entrants: 165

Applicants: 1,543

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/history

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and selected module details (the full range of modules can be seen on the website).

You may also be interested in

Ancient History (see page 78)

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

History*

BA Joint Honours

English and History*

History and Geography

History and Politics*

Numbers

Entrants: 73

Applicants: 449

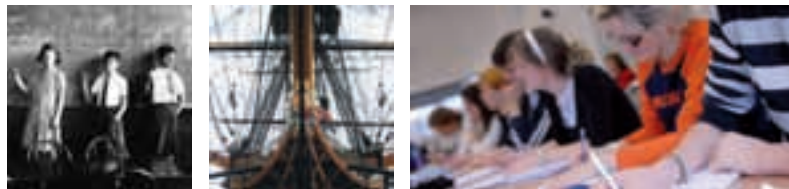
Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/history

[▲]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



History CONTINUED

Careers

A degree in History will provide you with a wide range of skills which will be useful in your future study or employment. Alongside in-depth subject knowledge you'll develop skills in researching, analysing and assessing sources, written and verbal communication, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. In addition you will learn how to manage your time and meet tight deadlines. Some of our graduates choose to follow their interest in their degree studies with postgraduate study or with a career in teaching or museum and archive work. Others use the more generic skills gained on their course to enter a wide variety of careers such as law, government administration and business. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Study Abroad

If you take History with a Modern Language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages.

For our other degree programmes you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia. Students based at both campuses can also follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at the University. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

E History: Streatham Campus

At the Streatham Campus our research expertise ranges from early medieval history through to the twenty-first century, incorporating international, political, economic, cultural and social history and many geographical areas, including the Americas, parts of Asia, Britain and Europe. Our particular strengths lie in the histories of power (including security and conflict), identity (including faith, gender and nation), knowledge (including medicine) and resources (including consumption and sustainable development).

You will therefore be able to choose from options ranging in time from the collapse of the Roman Empire to post-Communist Europe; in place from Britain and Europe to America, Asia and Africa; and in content from modern political movements and parties to gender history and material culture. This will give you considerable scope to shape your degree to suit your current and emerging interests. We aim to stimulate technical and critical approaches to the study of the past and to ensure you are familiar with a wide range of the disciplines involved.

C History: Cornwall Campus

As with History at the Streatham Campus, research is integral to all our work and members of staff are nationally and internationally recognised for their research activities. You will directly benefit from this as our research influences the teaching on our undergraduate programmes. Our expertise is concentrated in the modern period, approximately from 1600 to the present, incorporating political, social, economic and cultural history and many geographical areas, including the Far and Middle East, Europe and Britain, and the Americas.

There are two very distinctive elements to our Cornwall Campus programme. First, we are pioneering the development of environmental history, with modules on this theme available in the first, second and third years. We also offer a unique Public History pathway which has been specifically designed to develop your employability through project work for a range of organisations such as museums, archives and 'people's history' projects. These aspects ensure our Single Honours programme in Cornwall is distinctive and groundbreaking.

Programme Details

Full details of the programmes, including information about the individual modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/history/undergraduate

BA History

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our History programme is a progressive one, building on a broad foundation in the first year, to highly specialised work in the final year, including the study of a particular subject in depth and a dissertation on a topic of personal interest. As you progress through the degree programme you will be offered considerable choice as to what you may study and you'll have the opportunity to specialise in different kinds of history.

Year 1 Making History; Understanding the Medieval and Early Modern World; Understanding the Modern World; Group Project; Sources and Skills modules. Understanding modules cover a wide variety of themes and subjects and provide a foundation for module choices in years 2 and 3. Sources and Skills modules cover a wide range of subjects and may include The Norman Conquest and German Perspectives on World War II and help to prepare you for your independent study in Year 2.

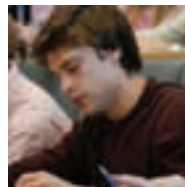
Year 2 Option modules; Doing History (guided independent study); Uses of the Past. Options modules explore a particular subject in depth and range from the Transformation of England 600-850 AD to African American History.

Year 3 Dissertation; Special Subject modules; Comparative Histories modules. Special Subjects are taught largely from documents and range in time and place from The Celtic Frontier to Colonial Conflict and Decolonisation. Comparative Histories explore different approaches to a single theme, such as warfare or diet, over a long range of time or in a global perspective.

BA History

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This programme offers a traditional basis in British, European and World history, but it is in the last area that we are particularly innovative. Our strengths lie in using history to understand the challenges posed by globalisation, ethnic conflict and scientific and environmental change.



Year 1 History Foundation; World History; Public History; Microhistories. Public History allows you to develop your skills in oral history and archival work in museums, galleries and other organisations. World History is divided into two parts, the first dealing with the ways in which historians have dealt with globalisation, the second focuses on science, the environment and sustainability. Microhistories also has two parts: the first introduces you to the history of everyday life and the second concentrates on place and identity.

Year 2 Doing History (research methods) or Public History Project; option modules. Option modules undertake intensive surveys of areas of historical debate, such as The English Radical Tradition since 1700; Early Modern England: A Social History; Resources; Globalisation and Control: the Developing World since 1945.

Year 3 Dissertation; Research Modules. Research Modules relate closely to the research interests of staff and include Britain and the Telecommunications Revolution, The Politics of Nature: Sustaining the British Environment since 1600, and The Three Klans: Ethno-politics in 20th Century USA.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

History may also be studied with *Ancient History, Arabic, Arabic Studies, Archaeology, International Relations, Middle East Studies, Philosophy, Politics, Sociology* [this programme is called History and Society] or with a *Modern Language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish)*. The History component follows broadly the same pattern as the BA History degree at Exeter, though you will only take half your credits at each level in History. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject entry.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: (CORNWALL CAMPUS)

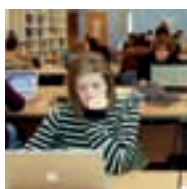
History may be studied with *English, Geography or Politics*. These Joint Honours degrees give you the opportunity to divide your study between two complementary areas of interest and explore the interface between them. For details of the second subject, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL CAMPUS

History may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99) which allows you to combine History with subjects not currently available as a Combined Honours or Joint Honours programme.

“ Studying History at Exeter has given me the most amazing first year at university. The knowledge, enthusiasm and organisation of the academic staff has been fantastic in encouraging me to pursue my subject further and challenge any pre-conceptions we might have of history. The organisation of the course also meant that I was able to study a diverse range of modules to really test out as many new areas of the subject as I could fit in and wanted to try. ”



Undergraduate in History, Streatham Campus



History CONTINUED

HISTORY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours History VI00 3 yrs (VI03 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade A	A*AA-ABB; IB: 38-34
BA Combined Honours History and Ancient History VI11 3 yrs (VI90 4 yrs)		AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32
History and Arabic VQ14 4 yrs History and Arabic Studies VQ1K 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies	
History and Archaeology VV14 3 yrs (VV1L 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
History and French RV1C 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
History and German RV2C 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
History and International Relations LVF1 3 yrs (VL1F 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade A	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34
History and Italian RV3C 4 yrs History and Russian RV71 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
History and Middle East Studies VT16 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies	
History and Politics LV21 3 yrs (VL1G 4 yrs)	GCSE English Language grade A	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-34
History and Society LV33 3 yrs (VL13 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
History and Spanish RV4C 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs (VV5C 4 yrs)	See Philosophy	
BA Single Honours History VI02 3 yrs (VI04 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
BA Combined Honours English and History QVH1 3 yrs (QV3D 4 yrs)	See English	
History and Geography VL17 3 yrs	See Geography	
History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs (VLD2 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32

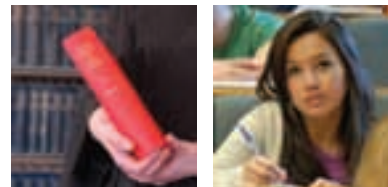
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/history

With Study Abroad Programmes based in Exeter Our 4-year programmes 'with Study Abroad' based in Exeter require a GCE AS in a modern foreign language or a GCSE in a modern foreign language grade A*.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Law **E**

Exemptions from academic stages of professional training
 Programmes leading to dual qualification of LLB and Maîtrise/Magister
 Academic rigour in an innovative learning environment
 Significantly above average employment prospects compared to other Law Schools[▲]
 Wide range of opportunities for extra-curricular law-related pro bono activities
 Dedicated law resources and library subject-support
 Employer-led presentations from law firms to develop skills and improve opportunities
 Opportunities to study worldwide as part of your LLB programme
 Excellent reputation for mooting in national and international competitions

The University of Exeter is an exciting and lively place to study Law. The School of Law has an international reputation for excellence in both teaching and research. We attract visiting lecturers and students from across the world; over the last five years we have welcomed students from around 70 countries. A law degree from the University of Exeter gives you the potential for employment worldwide.

As well as our established reputation in the teaching of English law, we were one of the first university Law Schools to teach EU law and we have an established Centre for European Legal Studies (CELS). We offer exciting and innovative modules in human rights, business law, legal history, the law of evidence, commercial law and environmental law.

We have an excellent track record of graduate employment, enjoying extremely good relations with members of the legal profession regionally, nationally and internationally. Many employers target the University when recruiting new graduates and we retain strong links with our alumni, many of whom occupy senior positions in the legal field in the UK and overseas.

The student-run Bracton Law Society is very active, organising not only social events but also visits from city and other lawyers along with mooting competitions, at which we have been internationally successful. In addition, there are regular seminars with departmental guest speakers and opportunities for honing legal skills through voluntary work as well as advice on summer work placements. Legal skills workshops, mooting competitions, guest lecturers, research seminars and a host of other activities demonstrate that studying Law at the University of Exeter offers you a wide range of exciting opportunities.

The School of Law at Exeter is housed in the Amory Building in the attractive setting of the University's Streatham Campus and includes a purpose-built Moot Room. Our Library has in excess of 40,000 volumes and, in addition to United Kingdom, Commonwealth and some United States holdings, is particularly strong in European Union, French and German law. We also offer access to Lexis, Westlaw and Eur-lex, and other online legal databases. There are excellent computer facilities available within the Library and students are supported by a subject-specialist librarian.

DEGREES IN EXETER

LLB Honours

Law
 Law with European Study
 Law with International Study
 Law (European) Maîtrise/Magister

Numbers

Entrants: 254
 Applicants: 1,203

Programme information

Email: siss-admissions@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 723192
www.exeter.ac.uk/law

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

[▲]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



Law CONTINUED

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, workshops and seminars. We place considerable emphasis on the development of legal skills such as analysis, legal research, problem solving and legal reasoning and enable students to gain experience in public speaking and advocacy through presentations and mooting. You will also have a personal tutor who is available for advice, personal development planning support and general help throughout your studies.

In addition to large group lectures, we also have a rolling programme of workshops or seminars in each module arranged around legal problems. In these, you will concentrate on learning the law through the development of legal and personal transferable skills. You will have full opportunity to participate and develop your own abilities. The first year currently begins with an innovative group development project which encourages your team working skills.

Assessment

Assessment methods in Law are varied and reflect progression through the degree, building on the knowledge and skills acquired in each year. In some of the compulsory subjects, for example, assessment may involve submission of an essay or an assignment usually counting for 25 per cent of the marks and an exam, counting for 75 per cent. First-year modules must be passed in order to progress to the second year but are not counted in your final degree classification. In the three-year programmes your degree classification will be based on the results achieved in Years 2 and 3. For four-year programmes, your overall mark achieved for the Year Abroad is also included in your degree classification.

Careers

A Law degree from the University of Exeter will equip you with a wide range of skills suitable not only for a career as a solicitor or barrister but also in the wider world of finance, administration and commerce. Skills which you will develop, such as assimilation of large amounts of material, writing concise reports and problem solving, are regarded as essential by many graduate recruiters. The majority of our Law graduates follow their degree with further study in the law and then enter a training contract with a firm of solicitors or enter a pupillage in a barrister's chambers.

Our Employability team organises an annual Law Fair for students wishing to pursue a legal career and the School of Law has a Business and Outreach Coordinator who helps facilitate opportunities for work placements and volunteering activities with local firms. Careers interviews and other employability-focused events are also arranged by the School of Law in conjunction with the Employability Service. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of the programmes, including information about the available optional modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/law/undergraduate

All our undergraduate degree programmes are accredited by the Joint Academic Studies Board of the Solicitors Regulation Authority and Bar Standards Board and have a series of compulsory modules which give you exemption from the academic stage of professional training. On graduation you can proceed to the Legal Practice Course or Bar Vocational Course.

LLB Law

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Year 1 Introduction to Law; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Criminal Law; Law of Contract. Introduction to Law gives you the opportunity to see the law in action. As part of your study you will visit legal institutions and undertake a work experience and/or an advocacy option, both of which will help you to develop your personal, legal and academic skills. Students have worked in the Devon Law Centre, Criminal Prosecution Service, law courts and the chambers of London barristers, as well as in law firms in other jurisdictions such as Ireland or Bangladesh.

Year 2 The Law of Torts; European Union Law; Land Law; options (a proportion of which may be in non-law subjects).

Year 3 Law of Trusts and optional modules (a proportion of which may be in non-law subjects).

Graduate LLB We also offer a two year accelerated degree for non-Law graduates. For further information, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/law/undergraduate

LLB Law with International Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme is available to you only after you have taken the first year of our LLB Honours Law programme. You may be able to transfer onto the LLB with International Study at the end of the first year if you get marks equivalent to at least a mid to high 2:1 in the first-year modules and are successful at interview – there are only two places per year for each partner institution. Providing you maintain high academic levels during your second year, you can expect to spend the third year abroad in a law faculty in Australia, Canada, Singapore or the USA. **Please note that you cannot apply for this degree initially through UCAS. Please contact the School for further information** (siss-admissions@exeter.ac.uk).

LLB Law European (French)/Maitrise LLB Law European (German)/Magister

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

You will spend your first three years in Exeter and in your fourth year you will study either at the University of Rennes and follow one of the Maitrise en Droit programmes or at the University of the Saarlandes/Saarbrücken and follow the Magister programme. On successful completion you will obtain the dual qualification of LLB (European) (University of Exeter) and Maitrise (University of Rennes) or Magister (University of the Saarlandes/Saarbrücken).

In addition to being exempt from the academic stages of professional training in the UK, graduates will have the necessary knowledge for passing the aptitude test which enables lawyers from EU Member States to practise as a lawyer in France or Germany.

You must be competent in French or German as the modules in French or German law (at Exeter) will be taught in that language. Both linguistic and academic competence will be assessed during the interview which forms part of the application process.

Year 1 Introduction to Law; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Law of Contract; French Constitutional Law (Maitrise) or German Constitutional Law (Magister).



Year 2 The Law of Torts; European Union Law; Land Law; French Administrative Law (Maîtrise) or Law of Obligations I (Magister).

Year 3 Law of Trusts; Criminal Law; French Law of Contract (Maîtrise) or Law of Obligations II (Magister); optional modules (which can be in non-law subjects).

Year 4 Year spent abroad as set out above.

LLB Law with European Study

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This four-year programme enables you to combine a LLB in English law with a year in a European law faculty. Students based in Exeter can undertake additional language tuition in the first two years to help you develop sufficient competence in your chosen language to follow the programme in the year abroad.

Year 1 Introduction to Law; Constitutional and Administrative Law; Law of Contract.

Year 2 The Law of Torts; European Union Law; Land Law.

Year 3 You will follow an approved programme of study in a foreign law faculty (France, Germany, Switzerland, Hungary, Italy, Spain, the Netherlands or Romania).

Year 4 Law of Trusts; Criminal Law; and options (which can be in non-law subjects).

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Law may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

This programme is not a qualifying law degree and does not give you exemption from the academic stage of professional training.

A one-year BA Law degree is available to gain qualifying Law Society status after completion of your three-year FCH degree.



As a Student Ambassador, not only do I get to meet lots of different people from across the university, but the role has helped me to develop my confidence and communication skills. I have also benefited from being assigned a mentor in the legal profession, and have enjoyed getting involved in a variety of pro bono work organised by the Law School. I have made several trips to London, including visiting 11 Downing Street, and have attended various dinners and networking events that have really opened my eyes to the prospects that an Exeter degree gives you. Exeter has so much to offer, there is something for everyone in terms of societies; my personal favourites are the Debating Society, Bracton Law Society and the Dance Society. Being a campus university there is a very noticeable community atmosphere. Yet, the town centre is so close by, which is great for getting part-time jobs or just for a wander around the shops!

NATASHA BELLINGER, 3RD YEAR LLB LAW

LAW ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
LLB Honours			
Law M103 3 yrs	GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Law (European) M120 4 yrs	GCSE English Language grade B; GCE AL French or German grade A; IB French or German HL6	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Law with European Study M124 4 yrs	Minimum of GCSE English Language grade B and GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Mathematics



Top 10 in the UK for Learning Resources in Mathematics and Computer Science in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
 Single and multidiscipline degree programmes
 Optional summer industrial placement that contributes towards your degree
 £3 million invested in academic and student facilities

DEGREES IN EXETER

MMath Single Honours

Mathematics

MSci Single Honours

Mathematics (Climate Science)

Mathematics (Mathematical Biology)

Mathematics with Business and Finance

BSc Single Honours

Mathematics

Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management

BSc Combined Honours

Mathematics and Computer Science, Engineering or Physics

Numbers

Entrants: 140

Applicants: 945

Programme information

Email: mathematics@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724061

www.exeter.ac.uk/math

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in:

Computer Science and Mathematics (see page 82)

The University of Exeter is an ideal place to study Mathematics – the department is large enough to provide expertise to cater for student interests across the range of subjects but small enough to ensure a supportive learning environment. All staff are active in research, with international recognition in topics across Mathematics, and all staff are involved in teaching, which means that the most up-to-date ideas are brought into your degree programme.

Research work at Exeter includes areas of algebra, geometry, number theory, geophysical and astrophysical fluid dynamics, dynamical systems and control, climate modelling, mathematical biology, laser dynamics and various topics in statistics and optimisation. Mathematics forms part of a College with Computing, Engineering and Physical Sciences and these surroundings support collaborations on many levels. You will enjoy excellent learning support and study facilities. We have spacious modern computing laboratories, a newly refurbished study resources centre and a student workroom.

We offer a wide choice of degree programmes so you can choose to study Mathematics on its own or with a subsidiary subject such as Accountancy, Economics, Management, Finance, or as a Combined Honours course with Computing, Engineering or Physics. You can also use our Flexible Combined Honours scheme to widen your options further to include other subjects taught at the University; for example you could combine Mathematics with Biology, Geography or a Modern Language.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching is mainly via lectures, but our comprehensive arrangements for tutorial classes, mathematics and computer surgeries and office hours, especially in the first two years, ensure that you receive excellent support from members of staff. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies. Computer practicals help to develop skills as well as mathematical insight.

Students take modules that combine mathematics with the development of skills in communicating mathematical ideas and results. This will equip you with the transferable skills required in today's rapidly changing workplace.

[▲]based on average percentage of positive responses for full service universities



Assessment

Your work is assessed by a combination of exams and coursework. The assessed coursework will help you to work steadily throughout your degree, and in mathematics this is particularly important since the subject matter develops logically from fairly simple beginnings. Coursework contributes 20 per cent to the assessment of most of the modules in these programmes. You're required to pass your first year but your results do not count towards your final degree classification.

Scholarships

We have generous scholarships for international students which are awarded on a competitive basis, with academic merit as the major criterion. For details visit the International Students link at www.exeter.ac.uk/scholarships

Careers

A degree in Mathematics from Exeter will equip you with a wide range of subject-specific and more general skills which are highly prized by employers. Specific skills will include an analytical approach to problem solving, handling data using modern software, and a readiness to tackle new concepts. In addition you will develop the ability to work independently, work to tight deadlines and develop communication skills.

We have excellent links with employers, locally and nationally, and encourage our students to carry out work placements. Employers also come to the University to provide careers advice, give guest lectures and help students to find placements. Mathematics graduates from Exeter are highly valued by employers in a broad range of sectors.

Our graduates enter a wide variety of fields where their analytical skills are valued, both in business and in the public sector. Areas such as finance and actuarial work are particularly popular. A number of graduates each year decide to follow their degree with a higher degree in an area of particular interest or train to become teachers. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

In the first year, most modules are common to all Single Honours degrees. This means that transferring between our programmes, including between three-year and four-year

programmes, can generally be arranged during your first year and in some cases up until the end of the second year.

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/maths

MMath Mathematics MSci Mathematics BSc Mathematics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These degrees provide a strong foundation in all the main areas of Mathematics: pure mathematics, applied mathematics and statistics/optimisation. Through option modules you can choose to specialise in one area of mathematics or to continue with a broad-based programme.

The four-year MMath and MSci degrees allow you to explore your mathematical interests to a greater depth and to obtain a higher level qualification. They are an excellent preparation for a career as a professional mathematician. The MMath degree caters for those considering postgraduate research in mathematics or a career in industrial research and development. The first three years of all the programmes are essentially the same, while the final year of the four-year programmes involves more advanced and specialised material.

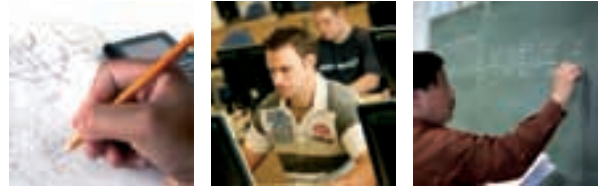
Year 1 Vectors and Matrices; Calculus and Geometry; Scientific Computing; Mathematical Investigations; Advanced Calculus; Numbers, Symmetries and Groups; Dynamics; Probability and Discrete Mathematics.

Year 2 Analysis; Differential Equations; Algebraic Structures; Vector Calculus and Applications; options including an elective outside Mathematics.

Year 3 A wide range of optional modules are available, including Mathematics: History and Culture. There is also the chance to study abroad for a semester in the USA, Canada or Australia.

Year 4 MMath Project; options from a range of advanced modules.

Year 4 MSci (Climate Science) The Climate System; Modelling of Climate and Weather; Fluid Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans; Computation and Numerical Analysis; Project; options.



Mathematics CONTINUED

Year 4 MSci (Mathematical Biology)

Introduction to Molecular Biology; Dynamics and Evolution of Biological Systems; Mathematical Analysis for Biological Systems; Computational and Numerical Analysis; Project; options.

MSci Mathematics with Business and Finance

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This four-year programme combines advanced study of Mathematics with a subsidiary component in Business/Finance. Years one to three are the same as one of the BSc programmes below and the fourth year comprises: Methods for Stochastics and Finance; Computation and Numerical Analysis; Mathematical Theory of Option Pricing; Financial Modelling; Project; options.

BSc Mathematics with Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These three-year degrees are similar to the BSc in Mathematics, but at least 25 per cent of the modules are replaced by modules in Accounting, Economics, Finance or Management as appropriate. You may take further modules in the subsidiary subject as electives in the second and third years. The combination of skills developed during these programmes make graduates very attractive to a wide range of employers.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mathematics may be studied with *Computer Science*, *Engineering* or *Physics*. A 4-year BSc in Computer Science and Mathematics with Industrial Placement is also available. Mathematics modules normally take up half your time and the remaining modules are taken in the other subject studied.

Flexible Combined Honours

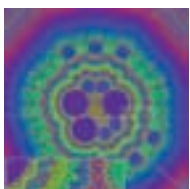
LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Mathematics may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99), for example in combination with a Modern Language (with the option of a year abroad), Biology or Geography.

MATHEMATICS ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours		
Mathematics G100 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
Mathematics with Accounting GIN4 3 yrs		
Mathematics with Economics G1L1 3 yrs		
Mathematics with Finance GIN3 3 yrs		
Mathematics with Management GIN2 3 yrs		
MMath Single Honours		
Mathematics G102 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
MSci Single Honours		
Mathematics G103 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths* grade A; IB Maths HL6	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
Mathematics with Business and Finance GINI 4 yrs		
BSc Combined Honours		
Mathematics and Computer Science GG14 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; IB Maths HL5	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
Mathematics and Engineering GHI1 3 yrs		
Mathematics and Physics FG31 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths* and Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	A*AA-AAB; IB: 38-34
*Programme Requirement Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.		
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international		
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.		
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications		

“ After graduating I started work at the Met Office as a foundation research scientist. The job is really varied and it’s great to be able to apply the four years of my degree to a practical situation. Having enjoyed my time at Exeter so much it was brilliant to be able to join a world renowned organisation and stay in the area. My degree from Exeter has been a huge asset to me and was an invaluable starting point for my future career. ”

Jess Standen, recent MMath Mathematics graduate





Medicine and Dentistry E

A bold and innovative approach to clinical education
 Clinical experience from the first month of the course
 A broad-based curriculum
 Study in a research-rich environment
 The latest medical and dental technology



Medicine

The five-year BM,BS programme draws on the strength of the partnership with the NHS in Devon and Cornwall to provide a unique learning experience in community-wide healthcare. It develops skills for lifelong learning and the professional attitudes that you will need throughout your medical career. The importance of a multi-professional perspective is a key component and, during the programme, you learn both from and with other healthcare professionals.

The five-year programme leads to the award of Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (BM,BS), a joint degree of the Universities of Exeter and Plymouth. After you graduate you may have the opportunity to be employed by the NHS as a Foundation Year 1 doctor.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn in a variety of clinical and non-clinical settings, with a strong patient focus and emphasis on the biomedical and human sciences, and clinical and communication skills that underpin medical practice. Teaching is based on clinical case studies and uses a blend of structured, activity-based small group learning, large group plenary sessions and supported independent study. In the early part of the programme your learning occurs within an intensely supported environment, all allowing for group interaction, discussion and feedback. State-of-the-art IT and e-learning resources are also a key aspect of the environment to support your learning.

In the later years of the programme your learning occurs within the clinical environment with extensive opportunities to learn from patients. There is continued structured support to your learning through trigger cases, indicative presentations, clinician-supported teaching and feedback sessions, IT and e-Learning, small group sessions and large group plenary sessions.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BM, BS

Medicine

BDS

Dental Surgery

Numbers

Entrants: 200 for Medicine

62 for Dentistry

Applicants: 2,117 for Medicine

464 for Dentistry

Programme information

Email: pcmd-admissions@pmcd.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1752 437333

www.pcmd.ac.uk

Subject brochures are available which include full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Clinical Science (see page 80)



Medicine and Dentistry CONTINUED

Programme Details

Full details of this programme can be found in the Peninsula Medical School prospectus and on the website at www.pcmd.ac.uk

Throughout your degree programme you will study in a variety of clinical locations across the South West: in hospitals, general practice and the wider health community.

The core curriculum delivers the essential knowledge and skills for your role as a newly qualified doctor, whilst allowing you a degree of freedom in choosing a wide range of Special Study Units that amount to one-third of the programme. Exposure to the clinical environment begins in your first week and hands-on community experience increases throughout the degree. The course integrates science and clinical skills so that your science learning is applied throughout the five years.

Years One and Two

For your first two years you will be based at either the University of Plymouth or the University of Exeter and fully experience university life. Based on the human life-cycle, the emphasis in the first two years is to acquire core knowledge of human and life sciences and public health and to relate this to the patient.

Years Three and Four

The third and fourth years of the programme are delivered at three locations; Exeter, Plymouth and Truro. You rotate through a series of hospital and community placements in six pathways, which provide extensive experience of a wide range of clinical settings. Your learning is patient-centred and continues to develop your problem solving skills, whilst exposing you to the widest possible array of clinical experience.

Year Five

In Year Five, you learn the job of medicine and start to develop your understanding of principles of practice in the NHS. You undertake a series of apprenticeship attachments in Plymouth, Exeter, Barnstaple, Torbay and Truro. At this stage you will have developed the personal and learning skills required to analyse and evaluate patients' conditions and to suggest forms of clinical management. You'll also take an elective which may involve clinical or research placements, or a combination of both. Many students take this opportunity to see the practice of medicine in another part of the world.

Foundation Year

The South West Peninsula Postgraduate Deanery is responsible for overseeing postgraduate medical education and training in the South West. It supports the NHS by

ensuring that its staff are trained to deliver the best possible quality of patient care. The close alliance between the school, the deanery and the local NHS is instrumental in securing an excellent start for our students entering the Foundation programme, ensuring a smooth transition between undergraduate and postgraduate medical education and training.

UK Clinical Aptitude Test (UKCAT)

At the time of going to print, Peninsula Medical School uses the UKCAT as a factor in determining which candidates are selected for interview, along with predicted or achieved grades and other information contained within an applicant's UCAS form. You are advised to visit the UKCAT website at www.ukcat.ac.uk

Peninsula Medical School uses the Graduate Medical Schools Admissions Test (GAMSAT) to assess non-direct school leavers' academic aptitude to study medicine.



Dentistry

The Peninsula Dental School offers a Graduate Entry Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) degree awarded jointly through the Universities of Exeter and Plymouth.

The programme is a patient-centred course delivered in a supportive and research-rich environment. Clinical training starts in your first week with visits to local dental surgeries and extends throughout its duration. Science and clinical skills are integrated in the curriculum and you will learn within a variety of dental teaching clinics. You will also work within both the educational and voluntary sectors and with hospital consultants. The programme will prepare you to approach clinical problems holistically, appreciating personal and social dimensions as well as the biomedical basis of oral disease.

The programme is designed for those with a good Honours degree in a biomedically related or healthcare professional subject or relevant experience of working as a healthcare professional. Healthcare professionals without a relevant degree-level qualification must sit the Graduate Medical Schools Admissions Test (GAMSAT) to be considered for admission.

MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BM,BS Medicine A100 5 yrs	GCE AL Chemistry and one other science subject. Four subjects must be studied at AS level excluding General Studies. IB: Chemistry and one other science HL6.	A*AA-AAA; IB: 38-36	E
BDS Dentistry A201 4 yrs	A First Class or Upper Second Class Honours degree or equivalent in a biomedically related subject. Healthcare professionals also apply and must take the GAMSAT.	Further details are available from www.pcmd.ac.uk	E

Completing your Application Form All applications for full-time study must be made through UCAS quoting the institution code P37 PCMD. The deadline for applications is 15 October 2011. No more than four choices should be used for clinical programmes.

Interviews Successful candidates at the initial application stage will be invited to an interview which is designed to determine whether applicants have the non-academic qualities such as the communication skills, reflectiveness and empathy required to become a successful doctor or dentist. Please note that applicants are responsible for the cost of travel to the interview.

Health Assessments All applicants invited to interview will be required to complete a health questionnaire and those accepting an offer will be screened by the Occupational Health Department. Students may be required to attend a medical examination as part of the admissions process. Dental students accepting an offer will be expected to undergo mandatory blood tests to establish their infection free status for Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C and HIV. In addition, all medical and dental students will be required to have tests to determine their Hepatitis B surface antigen status.



Mining Engineering C

Exceptional global employment prospects
 Only UK institution to offer an
 undergraduate Mining Engineering degree
 Close links with industry and paid
 placement opportunities around the world
 Accredited by the Institute of Materials,
 Minerals and Mining (IOM³)
 Superb facilities include an underground
 test mine and world-class analytical
 mineralogy labs
 Taught by Camborne School of Mines
 which has an excellent international
 reputation
 Emphasis on field-based training
 Merit scholarships of £2,000 per year

This degree is taught at our Cornwall Campus by the University's Camborne School of Mines (CSM), which has been training mining engineers for over a century. Many extractive industry operations around the world will have a CSM mining engineer somewhere within their staff. You will be taught by active researchers whose interests include blast analysis, advanced surface and underground surveying, health and safety, ventilation networks, rock mechanics and mineral processing.

The Mining Engineering degree programme provides the knowledge and understanding of geology, rock mechanics, engineering design, economics, surveying, management and associated practical skills that will enable you to make a valuable contribution as soon as you are employed. The programme is very wide ranging and so also provides an excellent basis for careers in engineering management.

Our degree programme is truly multi-disciplinary, including elements of civil and mechanical engineering, geology, metallurgy, economics, environmental management and health and safety. It's also highly vocational, so in addition to lecture-based study, the programme includes field trips, tours, a summer industrial placement and practical classes in surveying and in our test mine. You will generally spend your second year summer vacation gaining work experience anywhere from Australia to the UK – and will often be paid well for doing so.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching includes lectures, tutorials, laboratory work, field courses, feasibility studies and projects. You will undertake blasting trials, ventilation surveys, surface and underground surveying exercises and operation of mining equipment. You will also gain work experience in the mining/extractive industry during the vacation of your second year and participate in an industrial tour.

CSM is fortunate to have an underground test mine which works as a purpose-built testing facility where both teaching and research can be conducted in an authentic setting.

DEGREE IN CORNWALL

BEng Honours
 Mining Engineering

Numbers
 Entrants: 40
 Applicants: 71

Programme information
 Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801
www.exeter.ac.uk/mining-minerals-engineering

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in
 Geology (see page 105)
 Engineering (see page 89)



Mining Engineering CONTINUED

Assessment

Assessment is undertaken throughout each term via a combination of formal exams and associated coursework. You will have to pass the assessment in the first year in order to progress, but the marks do not contribute to your final degree classification. The overall mark for your degree is calculated from your second and third-year assessments.

Scholarships

Departmental scholarships, worth £2,000 per year, are awarded on the basis of academic excellence. In addition, major mining companies such as Rio Tinto, Sandvik, British Gypsum and Aurum Mining also sponsor a small number of our students.

Careers

A very high proportion of graduates of Mining Engineering enter minerals-related employment, either in the UK or overseas. Other graduates move into related areas such as tunnelling, civil engineering design or the oil and gas industry. However, recent graduates are working in fields as diverse as sales and marketing and operations management for major UK minerals providers. Some graduates opt to continue their training by undertaking postgraduate courses in geotechnical engineering or computing or undertake research degrees (MPhil/PhD). Information about graduate careers can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of this programme, including information about the available modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/mining-minerals-engineering

BEng Mining Engineering

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Year 1 The first year of the programme is mainly devoted to general engineering principles together with geology and surveying and an introduction to mining and minerals engineering. At the end of the first year, a three-week surface surveying field course is held on campus. Modules include: Personal Development and IT; Chemistry for the Applied Sciences; Geology; Surveying; Foundation Mathematics; Mining and Minerals; Engineering Mechanics; Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics 1; Electrical and Electronic Principles. You will also attend a one-week induction course at our test mine and learn to use mining equipment and explosives safely.

Year 2 In year two more emphasis is placed on mining subjects and management whilst the engineering and geology topics from the first year are further developed. Modules include: Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics 2; Environmental Management; Surface Mining and Mine Transport; Project Management; Mechanics of Materials; Geotechnics; Electrical Energy Conversion and Transport; Mining and Surveying. During the vacation between your second and third year you will work in the

mining industry for at least eight weeks. Most students work overseas during this period.

Year 3 In the third year all subjects are very closely connected with mining. Mine design, geotechnical engineering, mining geology and minerals management are developed further. You will also carry out a mining feasibility study where you will work in groups to design and cost a mining project. Throughout your third year you will work on an individual research project in your area of interest, under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Modules include: Mining Software and Industrial Placement Report; Minerals Engineering; Surface Excavation Design; Accounting and Management; Health and Safety, Risk Management; Tunnelling and Excavation Design; Mineral Economics and Feasibility Studies; Working Environment and Ventilation; Mining Project; Feasibility Study.

Opportunity to progress to a MEng degree

Graduates of the BEng Mining Engineering programme who achieve a degree classification of 2:1 or above may be eligible to transfer onto the EMC (European Mining Course) or the EGEC (European Geotechnical and Environmental Course). Students satisfactorily completing the EMC are awarded an MEng Mining Engineering degree while students satisfactorily completing the EGEC are awarded an MEng Geotechnics and Mining Engineering. EMC and EGEC are specialisations of the Erasmus Mundus Minerals and Environmental Programme (EMMEP). For details visit www.emmep.org

MINING ENGINEERING ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BEng Honours Mining Engineering J110 3 yrs	GCE AL in two science subjects including either Physics or Chemistry; or GCE AL Maths* and GCSE science; IB two sciences HL including either Physics or Chemistry or HL Maths and GCSE Science. GCSE Maths grade C.	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30



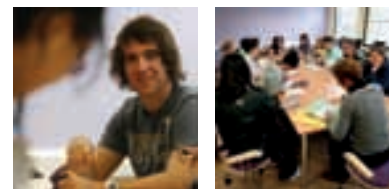
GCE AL science includes: Applied Science; Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Engineering; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Human Biology; Mathematics; Further/Pure Mathematics; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science.

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Modern Languages E

Highly flexible degrees involving single or multiple languages
 Regular guidance in your choice of degree path tailored to your strengths and interests
 Final degree title represents your choices eg, BA French, BA Spanish with Russian, BA Italian and German
 4-year degrees with a well-structured year abroad which may be spent teaching English, on a work placement or in university study
 Friendly and vibrant teaching and learning environment

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Modern Languages

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours Modern Languages degrees with another subject. Please see under each language section for details.

Numbers

Entrants: 194

Applicants: 1,581

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/languages

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and current module details.

Exeter has one of the strongest and most respected centres of modern languages research, teaching and learning in the UK. It comprises five major language areas: French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish.

Our BA in Modern Languages enables you to study one, two or three languages, with a wide variety of different emphases and your final degree title will reflect the combination you have studied. Our degrees offer a high level of choice, so you can focus on a main language, combine two or three languages or study languages alongside another subject. We understand that your interests are likely to change and grow during the course of your degree, and so our flexible degree structure allows you to tailor your studies to your strengths by taking up another language or specialising in a particular language area. You can also choose whether your degree focuses more on studying language or learning about the societies in which these languages are spoken.

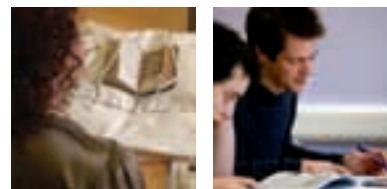
Our extensive range of modules include the language, linguistics, history, politics, philosophy, literature and cinema of the five major European languages and are taught by language specialists including native speakers and academic staff at the cutting edge of research in their particular disciplines. You can also choose from a range of options for your year abroad deciding whether you want to teach, study at another institution or undertake a work placement.

Your final degree title will fully reflect the choices you have made and will clearly represent your expertise in a particular language.

Learning and Teaching

Our teaching aims not just to improve your production and comprehension of the language but also to help you develop your language-learning skills. These will enable you to take responsibility for your language learning, to continue learning the language(s) after graduation and to pick up new languages in the future.

Written language is taught through weekly classes of about 18 students with teams of tutors who contribute to a programme aimed at grammar improvement and the



Modern Languages CONTINUED

development of advanced writing skills. You'll also have weekly oral practice in classes of about eight students with native speakers of the language(s) that you are studying. You'll be expected to prepare written work or presentations for seminars, in which you'll have the opportunity to express your own point of view and to discuss other people's ideas.

All language students have access to the language-learning facilities provided by the Foreign Language Centre, which include satellite television channels in each of our languages and audio, computer and multi-media language-learning packages.

Non-language modules are taught through a combination of lectures, seminars and tutorials. Our teaching methods are highly supportive of individual students and at the same time encourage you to become an increasingly independent learner as you progress through the years. In the final year, students have the opportunity to write a dissertation on an area of particular interest under the supervision of a subject specialist.

Assessment

Modules are assessed by a combination of exams and coursework (essays, dissertations, projects and other written and oral tasks). You must pass your assessments in your first year in order to progress to the second year but they do not count towards your final degree classification. The assessments in the second year, year abroad and final year contribute to your final degree award. For full details of the assessment for each module, check the undergraduate section of our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/languages

Study Abroad

One of the major attractions of a language degree is the year abroad; it's an opportunity to immerse yourself in a foreign culture and develop your ability to cope in an unfamiliar environment. In our experience students find the year abroad challenging and rewarding in equal measure. All Modern Language students normally spend a year abroad. Students taking Combined Honours with Arabic spend their second-year in an Arabic-speaking country; otherwise the year abroad is the third year. If you're studying two of our core languages

you will normally spend the academic year (a minimum of seven months) in the country of the language in which you are a beginner, or in the country of the weaker of the two languages. If you are studying at post-A level in both languages, you may be able to spend half of the year in one country and half in the other.

Depending on the country you're going to, you'll have the option of some or all of the following: studying at a university (most commonly through an EU-funded exchange); teaching English; or working in other employment. Whichever option you choose, we will ensure that you receive advice and guidance about academic and practical matters before you leave, and there is a well-defined support network available to you while abroad. You will be able to swap experiences with other year abroad students on a dedicated website and ask advice from students who were in your locality the year before.

Careers

A degree in Modern Languages from Exeter will provide you with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for future employment. Language skills can be used in a wide range of employment such as business, management, finance, the civil service, law and the teaching profession.

In addition to your knowledge of a foreign language you will develop high-level skills in gathering and evaluating information and formulating and defending your ideas, as well as the ability to work to tight deadlines. During your year abroad, you will learn to live in a different culture, developing your independence and adaptability. These skills are in great demand by graduate recruiters.

Each year some of our graduates follow their interest in their subject with postgraduate study in areas such as translation. Others use the skills gained on their course to enter careers in business and management both in the private and public sectors. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Modern Languages can also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).



MODERN LANGUAGES ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BA Single Honours Modern Languages R900 4 yrs	Dependent on languages chosen, see below	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32
Completing your UCAS form When completing your UCAS form for R900 indicate your proposed subjects under 'Further details' in the 'choices' section of the application using the abbreviations, separated by a space as below:		
CODE	SUBJECT	REQUIRED SUBJECTS
Fren	French	GCE AL French; IB French HL5
Germ	German	GCE AL German; IB German HL5
Ital	Italian	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5
Russ	Russian	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5
Span	Spanish	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5

FRENCH

With over 500 undergraduates, French is the largest constituent part of the Department of Modern Languages. We are an enthusiastic and energetic team whose internationally renowned research feeds directly into a diverse and stimulating teaching programme.

Our basic philosophy is to ensure broad academic coverage with maximum choice. You can select from a wide variety of modules in most areas of French Studies: cultural studies from the Middle Ages to the present; literature and the visual arts; film; linguistics; philosophy; gender and sexuality studies. Many of these areas may be new to you, but we find that our students rise exceptionally well to the challenge of broadening their intellectual horizons. The flexibility of French Studies at Exeter means that you can decide to pursue a broad-based programme of study that includes modules taken from several of the areas mentioned above, or that you can specialise in one or two pathways.

Programme Details

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)
 Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/french

Year 1 French Language: Written and Oral; options in literature, cultural history, philosophy, linguistics and film, all designed to provide a foundation for your studies.

Year 2 French Language: Written and Oral; choice of options in literature, cultural history, philosophy, linguistics and film.

Language Requirements

For all degrees which involve French *or* German a minimum of grade B at A level in French *and/or* German is required. For those wishing to study French *and* German a minimum of grade B at A level will be required in both languages. For degrees with Spanish and our other degrees, a minimum of grade B at A level in a Modern Foreign Language is required. For two-language degrees (including Combined Honours with Arabic), an A level is required in at least **one** of the two languages. You may **not** take two languages at beginner's level. For three-language degrees grade A at A level will be required in two of the three languages. For programmes combining a language with another subject (eg, History, Maths, English, etc.) you may study the language either at post-A level or at beginner's level. In the case of beginners, evidence of language aptitude will be required (eg, an applicant holding an A level in French might be admitted onto a programme

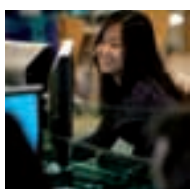
in Politics and Spanish where Spanish is studied from scratch). For application purposes, entrants holding a GCSE will be classed as beginners.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer

Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



“ Almost all of my classes were taught with no more than about 15 students, which made my learning feel more personal. This way, any questions were always answered, and the professor made sure we all understood before moving on. ”

Undergraduate in Spanish



Modern Languages CONTINUED

Year 3 Normally spent abroad: see page 122.

Year 4 French Language: Written and Oral; a choice of options drawing on tutors' special research interests in literature, cultural history, philosophy, linguistics and film; Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

French can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, German, Italian, Latin, Russian or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. Students take the same compulsory modules in each year as Single Honours students and a selection of options. For details of the second subject, including entry requirements, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

GERMAN

Studying German at Exeter gives you the opportunity to learn about the culture, literature and society of the German-speaking world, in particular Germany and Austria. These countries have a rich cultural past and play a vital role at the heart of today's Europe, where the old European Union meets the new EU accession states. The German language is a passport to a rich and diverse community of 120 million speakers, to a treasure house of European culture and to a major economy whose influence reaches out across the world.

Our aim is to train you to a high level of proficiency in reading, writing and speaking German through our core language modules, which are taken by all students. In addition, we offer a varied and stimulating selection of option modules reflecting the research interests of our staff. The range of modules is designed to respond to and develop the interests of our students and includes aspects of German

literature and culture from the late medieval period to the present day, cultural memory, film and the history of the language. Our programme is also structured to help you develop personal and transferable skills such as analysis, communication, oral presentation, teamwork and independent learning.

Programme Details

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/german

Year 1 German Language: Written and Oral; literary, cultural and historical options designed to provide a foundation for your studies.

Year 2 German Language: Written and Oral; choice of options in literary and cultural history, film etc.

Year 3 Normally spent abroad: see page 122.

Year 4 German Language: Written and Oral; a choice of options drawing on tutors' special research interests in literature, cultural memory and cultural history; Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

German can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, French, Italian, Russian, or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. Combined Honours students take the core language modules and a selection of options. For details of the second subject, including entry requirements, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

ITALIAN

Studying Italian at Exeter brings you into contact with one of the most fascinating cultures in the world. The research interests of our lecturers will give you access to a wide range of aspects of Italian culture that they are passionate about. You'll be able to interact with this research by following particular pathways that interest you most, including Italian film, literature, linguistics including dialectology, or Italy's political history; alternatively you can study across these topic areas. If you are not yet sure which area of Italian interests you, our introductory options in your first year will give you a flavour of the directions of study you might follow.

By the end of your degree you will have developed strong skills in spoken and written language and analytical thought, a deeper understanding of another culture and people, and have proven to yourself and others that you can meet a challenge head on. As our graduates testify, studying Italian will equip you with the skills employers seek across a wide range of professions.

Programme Details

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/italian

Years 1 and 2 Italian Language: Written and Oral; choice of options designed to provide a foundation for your studies and introduce you to Italian culture and linguistics, with special support for beginners in Italian.

Year 3 Normally spent abroad: see page 122.

Year 4 Italian Language: Written and Oral; a choice of options drawing on tutors' special research interests, for example a module that examines the work of Dante; Dissertation.

“ Learning Italian at Exeter is an experience like no other; it provides all the wonders of Italianità and more! The invaluable opportunities on offer transform what begins as an area of study into a deep and meaningful cultural awareness. For me the course has brought the Italian language to life in a way that I had never thought possible. ”

Matthew Docherty, final year BA Italian





Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Italian can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, French, German, Russian or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. The Italian component is set out above; for details of the second subject, including entry requirements, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

RUSSIAN

Studying Russian at Exeter gives you a fascinating opportunity to learn about a centuries-old culture which has had an enormous influence on our own view of the world. You'll be able to experience some of the great works of literature and art such as *Crime and Punishment* and *Eugene Onegin*, and some of the lesser-known exciting novels and poems that make up so much of Russian cultural life. You'll also have the chance to study Russian history, with modules specialising in the tumultuous history of Russia in the twentieth century. You'll be learning a language spoken by over 288 million people as their first language: Russian currently ranks fifth in the number of speakers worldwide and it is one of the six official languages of the UN. It is a strategically important language, not least because Russia is one of the four largest emerging markets (BRIC) in the world today.

We aim to provide you with a challenging intellectual training as well as the personal and key skills that are essential for the world of work. We also provide the skills and expertise for those who wish to pursue further research. Your year abroad enables you to gain greater competence in the Russian language, to further your knowledge of Russian culture and society, and to develop your capacity for independent learning.

Programme Details

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/russian

Year 1 Russian Language: Written and Oral; Introduction to Russian History and Culture; options designed to provide a foundation for your studies.

Year 2 Russian Language: Written and Oral; choice of options.

Year 3 Normally spent abroad: see page 122.

Year 4 Russian Language: Written and Oral; a choice of options drawing on tutors' special research interests; Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Russian can be studied alongside another language (*Arabic, French, German, Italian or Spanish*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. For details of the second subject, including entry requirements, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

SPANISH

Our degree programmes give you the opportunity to study an extensive range of subjects within the field of Hispanic Studies. We place strong emphasis on the practical use of the Spanish language and you'll be able to develop fluency in the understanding and use of Spanish in a wide range of contexts.

During your studies you'll come to understand the historical development of Spain and the Hispanic world and be introduced to some of the finest and most famous works of art and literature, including the visual arts, painting and cinema. You'll learn about the disciplines of linguistics, history and literary criticism, while gaining an insight into the life of Spain and Latin America that will be of value in itself.

If you choose to spend your year abroad in a Spanish-speaking country, we have well-established exchanges with Spanish and Mexican universities or you can apply for a teaching placement in Spain or Latin America. A number of Santander Bursaries are available to help support placements in Latin America.

Programme Details

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/spanish

Year 1 Spanish Language: Written and Oral; The Hispanic World: Texts in Context; Contemporary Spain: Culture, Society and

Institutions; Latin America: Culture, Society and Institutions, all designed to provide a foundation for your studies.

Year 2 Spanish Language: Written and Oral; choice of options from topics including Catalan language, history and culture, Latin American cinema or the post civil war Spanish novel.

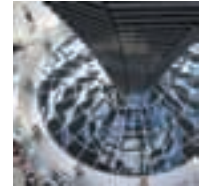
Year 3 Normally spent abroad: see page 122.

Year 4 Spanish Language: Written and Oral; a choice of options drawing on tutors' special research interests, including Argentinean literature and culture, contemporary Spanish cinema or women and feminism in Spain; Dissertation.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Spanish can be studied alongside another foreign language (*Arabic, French, German, Italian or Russian*) or with *Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, History, International Relations, Philosophy, Politics or Sociology*. Students take the core language modules and a number of foundation/option modules. For details of the second subject, including entry requirements, please refer to the relevant subject's entry.



Philosophy **E**

6th in the UK for world leading and internationally recognised research[▲]
 9th for Philosophy in the UK in *The Guardian University Guide 2011*
 Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests
 Opportunities to study abroad in Europe, USA, Australia and elsewhere
 Friendly and accessible staff
 Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists, and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Philosophy*

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours Philosophy degrees with a modern language or another topic (*Arabic Studies, Classical Studies, History**, *Political Economy**, *Politics**, *Sociology** or *Theology**). The full list of programmes available can be seen in the Entry Data table on page 127.

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

Numbers

Entrants: 43

Applicants: 610

Programme information

Email: siss-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723301

www.exeter.ac.uk/philosophy

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Philosophy is the most ancient of the academic disciplines and acts as a foundation for most other areas of academic study and research and offers an excellent training in rigorous thinking and wide-ranging enquiry.

Our enthusiastic staff will introduce you to core issues in philosophy. You'll learn about metaphysics, which deals with the nature of existence, truth and knowledge; epistemology, which deals with the nature, origin and scope of knowledge; and moral philosophy, which deals with topics such as lying or human rights. You will be taught by philosophers who are internationally renowned for their knowledge and expertise in the philosophy of the natural and social sciences and social, political and moral philosophy.

Learning and Teaching

Our academic staff are committed to sharing their enthusiasm with undergraduate students and given their research profiles, you will have the opportunity to work closely with professionals at the cutting edge of research and academic debate, and benefit from an innovative curriculum informed by leading research. Teaching is through a combination of lectures and small-group seminars. You will be encouraged to develop your writing and presentation skills in a supportive atmosphere. Through our system of personal and subject tutors, you will find the individual help and guidance you need to succeed. You have a chance to make your mark on the programmes through regular student evaluations and participation in the Student-Staff Liaison Committee and student societies.

Assessment

Assessment in Philosophy is usually by a combination of exams and assessed coursework (which includes the dissertation). The proportion of assessment by coursework varies according to module. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree result.

Study Abroad

If you take Philosophy with a modern language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages.

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia, or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised 3* and 4* (includes research in Philosophy and Sociology)



transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our programmes give you an excellent all-round education, where you will learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You will also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups. Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you well for future employment or study in a wide range of fields.

Some of our graduates choose to follow their interest in their degree studies with postgraduate study or with a teaching qualification. Others use the more generic skills gained on their course to enter a wide variety of careers such as government administration, law and community work. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available options modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/philosophy/undergraduate

BA Philosophy

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our Philosophy degree introduces you to the central problems and methods of philosophical inquiry whilst providing choice for specialisation as you progress throughout the programme. In the first year you'll develop the skills of philosophical inquiry and analysis, leading to your choice of optional modules in Years 2 and 3 and your dissertation topic in your final year.

Year 1 Evidence and Argument; Introduction to Philosophical Analysis; Knowledge and Reality; Philosophical Readings; options.

Year 2 Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Nature; options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

BA Philosophy and Political Economy

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree allows you to understand the contribution that philosophy can make to political and economical questions. It introduces the central problems and methods of philosophical inquiry in combination with modules that build up specialisation in political philosophy, theory and normative economics.

Year 1 Evidence and Argument; Introduction to Philosophical Analysis; Introduction to Political Economy; Principles of Economics; Modern Political Analysis.

Year 2 Ethics; Modern Political Thought; Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Nature; options.

Year 3 International Political Economy; The Political Economy of Globalisation; Dissertation; options.

Other Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Philosophy may also be studied with *Arabic Studies, Classical Studies, History, Politics, Sociology or Theology* or with *Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Philosophy may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

PHILOSOPHY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Philosophy V500 3 yrs (V501 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BA Combined Honours Philosophy and Arabic VQ54 3 yrs Philosophy and Arabic Studies VQ5K 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies		E
Classical Studies and Philosophy QVV5 3 yrs (QV8M 4 yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History		E
Philosophy and French VR51 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and German VR52 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and History VV51 3 yrs (VV5C 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Italian VR53 4 yrs Philosophy and Russian VR57 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Spanish VR54 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Political Economy VL51 3 yrs (VL5C 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs (VL5F 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs (VL5H 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs (VV5P 4 yrs)		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/philosophy

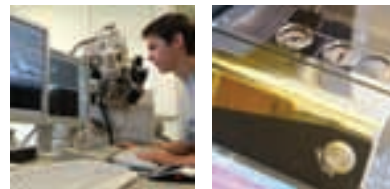
With Study Abroad Programmes Our 4-year programmes 'with Study Abroad' require a GCE AS in a modern foreign language or a GCSE in a modern foreign language grade A*.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Physics **E**



8th in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research[▲]
 Single Honours degrees accredited by the Institute of Physics
 Opportunities to study abroad or take an industrial placement year
 Undertake a PhD-style project within a research group during the final two years of an MPhys
 Weekly tutorial system praised by the Quality Assurance Agency
 Multi-million pound investment in ultra-fast lasers, nano-fabrication, bio-imaging, clean rooms and computing facilities
 Excellent learning facilities include an astronomical observatory, an extensive computer suite and refurbished teaching laboratories

DEGREES IN EXETER

MPhys Single Honours

Physics
 Physics with Astrophysics
 Physics with Study in Australia,
 New Zealand or North America
 Physics with Professional Experience

BSc Single Honours

Physics
 Physics with Astrophysics

BSc Combined Honours

Mathematics and Physics

Numbers

Entrants: 88
 Applicants: 657

Programme information

Email: physug@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 725439
www.exeter.ac.uk/physics

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in
 Radiography (see page 137)

The study of Physics is both stimulating and thought provoking, and requires commitment. At the University of Exeter you will discover a very well-equipped department of Physics, staffed by academics dedicated to their research and teaching.

Our research is highly rated, which has enormous benefits for you as a student. Lectures are illustrated with in-depth descriptions of recent discoveries and many of our option modules reflect our research interests. You can obtain first-hand experience of what it is like to conduct research by undertaking a project in one of our research groups.

The department is well equipped with a variety of modern apparatus in the undergraduate laboratories and extensive IT facilities for you to use. Advanced research facilities include clean-rooms for photo- and nano-lithography, mechanical and electronic workshops and a helium liquefier, enabling world leading low temperature research. Our research laboratories contain facilities for the fabrication of nanostructures, amplified ultra fast laser systems for the study of ultra high speed phenomena, and a suite of instruments for imaging biological materials. State-of-the-art supercomputers are used in our astrophysics and theoretical research. You will have the opportunity to use these facilities during your research project work.

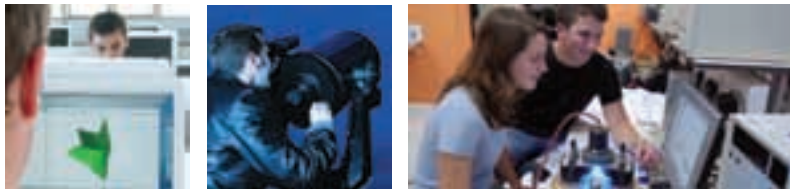
We firmly believe in individual attention, and you will meet the academic staff in tutorials, in problem-solving classes, in the laboratories and when you undertake project and research work. There is an active and effective Staff/Student Consultative Committee where suggestions and ideas can be discussed and actioned. You will feel part of a department that is enthusiastic about physics and wants you to succeed.

Our Physics degrees are well-understood and respected in industry and commerce. Our Single Honours programmes are accredited by the Institute of Physics and will give you a sound basis for a satisfying and fruitful career as a professional scientist.

Learning and Teaching

Physics students need a range of skills and we endeavour to develop your analytical, communication and presentational abilities among others. Teaching is undertaken in a variety of ways, with lecturing the primary

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*



method. There are also problem-solving classes and tutorials. We wish to encourage active discourse in physics as this is a good way of understanding the more subtle concepts. Discussions with members of academic staff occur in tutorials, problem-solving classes, at the end of lectures and in our teaching and research laboratories.

Experimental skills are acquired in the laboratories and astronomical observatory, and here you are introduced to a wide range of apparatus and techniques. Being able to make reliable measurements and interpret them are cornerstones of an experimental physicist's abilities.

We believe every student benefits from being part of a research-led culture and being taught by experts – you will discuss the very latest ideas in classes and tutorials and become actively involved in research yourself. For example, all students carry out an extensive research project which will contribute significantly to your final degree classification. Projects are allocated based on your preferences and aptitudes and may be experimental, theoretical, computational or a combination of these. Several recent MPhys projects have resulted in papers that have been published in leading professional journals.

Assessment

Assessment in the first two years is a combination of continuous assessment and exams. About 50 per cent of the assessment in each of these years is by exam; the rest involves work for projects, laboratories and problems classes, and short mid-term tests. You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Careers

Our Physics programmes will develop your skills in a variety of technical areas such as practical laboratory work, problem solving using advanced mathematical techniques, research and project work. You will also acquire many more generic skills such as IT skills, project management, communication and the ability to manage your own time. You will find that a Physics degree from Exeter is recognised and respected by employers and employment prospects for Physics graduates are excellent.

The largest proportion of our graduates enter science-based industries in positions involving research and development, production and management. Other careers include scientific work in government establishments (eg, QinetiQ or Harwell Laboratories), hospital physics in the NHS and technical management in broadcasting and the communications sector. Some work in high-tech start-up companies.

For those wishing to specialise in research, a period of further training for an MPhil or PhD qualification is important. Some Physics graduates wish to teach and a Postgraduate Certificate of Education is the starting point into a profession where physicists are in great demand. A number of graduates decide to use their analytical and logical skills in careers in finance, banking or commercial management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Pre-University Physics Course

We run a three-day Pre-University Physics Course early in July each year which is open to anyone considering a Physics degree

at any university. It provides a unique opportunity to get a feel for the subject at this level and for university life, before you make your choices on the UCAS form.

Programme Details

The BSc degrees are three-year programmes that give you a sound education in physics and lead on to a wide variety of career opportunities. The four-year MPhys degrees take you further and prepare you for a physics-based career, including research and development. All our programmes can lead naturally on to postgraduate study.

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/physics

MPhys/BSc Physics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

These programmes will give you an excellent understanding of mainstream physics and develop your physics intuition. You will study topics such as quantum mechanics, electromagnetism, optics, relativity, nuclear physics, quantum excitations in condensed matter, thermodynamics and cosmology. There are a variety of options to choose from and in the second year, modules from other subjects are also available to you. In the third and fourth years the programmes involve project work, which for the MPhys programmes takes place within the department's research groups. Some project work has been of such a high standard that it has led to publication in scientific journals.

“ A Physics degree will get you anywhere. Employers love problem solving, analytical skills and people that are good with numbers and computers. During the degree you'll develop strong time management, report writing, presentation making and organisational skills, and you'll get plenty of team work experience. You'll learn how to do your own programming, and labs allow you to think freely and apply what you've learnt in lectures. These skills will give you a huge range of opportunities; a good Physics degree from a good university is a fantastic investment for your future and your career. ”

Alexandra Paterson, BSc Physics recent graduate





Physics CONTINUED

MPhys/BSc Physics with Astrophysics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In these programmes you will learn the core of mainstream physics, but also gain a balanced understanding of modern astrophysics, from planets and stars to galaxies and cosmology. You will apply the fundamental laws of physics to some of the most remarkable environments in the universe. Observational astrophysics is taught using our undergraduate teaching observatory. BSc projects, and the extended MPhys research projects, are normally based on data from world-class ground and space-based facilities and/or state-of-the-art computational codes for theoretical astrophysics.

MPhys Physics with Study in North America, Australia or New Zealand

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

In these programmes you will broaden your experience by studying physics in a new cultural environment. The programmes are essentially the same as the Physics programmes offered entirely in Exeter, but they give you the opportunity to study at a university in the USA, Australia or New Zealand during your third academic year. We have agreements with Iowa State University, the University of Kansas and the University of New Mexico in the USA; with the University of Sydney and the University of Wollongong in Australia; and Massey University in New Zealand.

MPhys Physics with Professional Experience

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Your third year will be spent in a work environment at one of a wide range of high-level and well-respected research laboratories. You will be paid a salary during this year, of around £16,000. In addition to your work within the laboratory, you will undertake distance learning with the University as well as completing a project at the institution in which you are placed. Companies currently participating in this programme include BAE Systems, Sharp UK Ltd, Hewlett Packard, Unilever, QinetiQ and the Met Office.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Mathematics and Physics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Because of the interplay between Mathematics and Physics they co-exist and complement each other making this Combined Honours a fulfilling way to study the subject area. The Physics component is a coherent, self-contained programme in degree-level Physics, recognised by the Institute of Physics. For information on the corresponding Mathematics component, see the Mathematics subject entry.

PHYSICS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
MPhys Single Honours Physics F303 4 yrs Physics with Astrophysics F3FM 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; GCE AL Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
Physics with Professional Experience F304 4 yrs Physics with North American Study F3T7 4 yrs Physics with Australian Study F3TV 4 yrs Physics with Study in New Zealand F308 4 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; GCE AL Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
BSc Single Honours Physics F300 3 yrs Physics with Astrophysics F3F5 3 yrs	GCE AL Maths*; GCE AL Physics; IB Maths and Physics HL5	AAA-ABB; IB: 36-32	E
BSc Combined Honours Mathematics and Physics FG31 3 yrs	See Mathematical Sciences		E

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

Offers/Visit Days Those applicants who meet our minimum entry requirements will be invited to visit the department between November and February. The visit will include tours and presentations relating to our research activity and a short period for discussion with a member of staff when details of programmes can be explained and any queries answered. All applications are considered on an individual basis and offers will be made shortly after a visit has taken place. You are also welcome to visit the department before completing your UCAS form. If you wish to do so, please contact the Undergraduate Admissions Tutors (contact details page 128).

Politics and International Relations



One of the UK's best Politics departments
 6th in the UK for world leading research[▲]
 7th in the UK for overall satisfaction in the
 National Student Survey (2010)[♦]
 9th for Politics in *The Times* and *The Guardian*
 good university guides 2011
 Above UK average graduate level employment
 and postgraduate study rates[◆]
 International staff with a wide breadth of
 expertise with governmental and non-
 governmental organisations

The Politics Department at the University of Exeter is one of the best in the UK. With bases at both the Streatham Campus in Exeter and the Cornwall Campus near Falmouth, we put a premium on innovative research and are committed to the delivery of high quality teaching on all our programmes.

In today's environment of rapid global, technological and cultural transformations, Politics and International Relations are among the most relevant and exciting areas of study. Studying Politics or International Relations takes you to the heart of these issues where you'll explore the political, historical, institutional, social, economic and cultural forces that mediate the exercise of power within and between nations. Whether thinking about issues such as the environment, security, elections, the nature of democracy or party politics, the disciplines have a high degree of relevance, and their study is applicable in a number of different kinds of careers.

Our teaching is research-led and all third year options are specialist seminar-centred modules that reflect the interests of our academics. Current research strengths include social movements, security studies, international relations, Middle East politics, European politics, public policy and administration, climate change and sustainability, campaigns and elections and political theory. We are committed to providing a broad education in politics and international relations, which will expose you to a range of different and sometimes competing perspectives and approaches.

Learning and Teaching

We place considerable emphasis on teaching in small groups, which gives you ample opportunity to participate, as well as providing close contact between you and members of staff. In the third year much of your learning occurs in seminar groups led by a member of faculty on a specialised area of their research. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

Assessment

You will be assessed through a variety of tasks, including essays, individual and small group presentations, projects and exams. You may also complete a dissertation and/or project work, including a work placement project.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Politics*

International Relations*

BA Combined Honours

We offer a wide range of Combined Honours degrees with a language or another topic (*Arabic Studies*, *History**, *Philosophy** or *Sociology**). The full list of programmes available can be seen in the Entry Data table on page 133.

Numbers

Entrants: 132

Applicants: 1,322

Programme information

Email: ssis-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723301

www.exeter.ac.uk/politics

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BA Single Honours

Politics and International Studies*

BA Joint Honours

History and Politics*

Politics and Geography

Numbers

Entrants: 30

Applicants: 227

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/politics

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Economics and Politics (see page 86)

Leadership and Politics (see page 75)

Philosophy and Political Economy (see page 126)

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4*

[♦]based on the percentage of positive responses for full service universities

[◆]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



Politics and International Relations CONTINUED

You must pass your first year modules in order to proceed but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

If you take Politics or International Relations with a Modern Language at the Streatham Campus you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages.

For our other degree programmes, including those in Cornwall, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia. Students based at both campuses can also follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at the University. Full details of these schemes and of our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

A degree in Politics or International Relations will provide you with a wide range of skills which will be useful in your future study or employment. Alongside in-depth subject knowledge, you'll develop skills in researching, analysing and assessing information from a variety of sources, written and verbal communication, managing and interpreting information and developing ideas and arguments. Your understanding of complex political and cultural issues, often in continually changing environments, can be relevant to both business and public sector appointments.

Some of our graduates choose to follow their interest in their degree studies with postgraduate study. Others use the more generic skills gained on their course to enter a wide variety of careers such as law, government administration and business. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Politics and International Relations: **E** Streatham Campus

The research interests of our staff range widely from early modern to contemporary political thought, from the politics of the UK to those of Tajikistan, from social movements to public

policy-making processes and from the political development of Europe to that of the Third World. Members of staff have good contacts with various outside bodies and individuals, such as local authorities, civil servants, professional staff in Parliament in the UK, EU and North America and the armed services – all reflecting their research interests and areas of curriculum development.

The degrees will provide you with a sound knowledge of the four principal areas of study – political thought, international relations, comparative government, and public policy. You will also gain a wider understanding of the world by focusing on both the theoretical and practical problems of politics through a combination of core compulsory modules and specialised optional ones.

Politics and International Relations: **C** Cornwall Campus

All our academics at the Cornwall Campus are highly research active and our programmes reflect the University's commitment to delivering cutting-edge research. Our programmes based at the Cornwall Campus reflect the University's commitment to delivering cutting edge teaching. Our research interests include terrorism, international security, political theory, sustainability and the environment, gender, ethics, electoral politics and political campaigns. These areas of expertise directly influence the modules offered, particularly in year three, ensuring you develop knowledge of the latest issues affecting your subject. We also put an emphasis on interdisciplinary analysis, meaning that research and teaching benefit from interactions both within and outside traditional approaches to the studies of Politics. This can translate into learning a range of relevant and important skills, which can have important benefits in future careers.

Our flagship programme in Politics and International Studies maintains the University's tradition of providing you with a thorough grounding in the major sub-fields of politics, whilst retaining maximum choice by giving you the opportunity to study across the discipline. Politics at Cornwall can also be studied as part of a Joint Honours degree with History or Geography, or in combination with other subjects via the Flexible Combined Honours scheme.

Programme Details

Full details of all our programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/politics

BA Politics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The degree structure is designed to widen your choice as you progress from the first to the third year. Modules in Years 1 and 2 give you a basic grounding in political theory, international politics, comparative politics and public administration and lead to a free choice of modules in Year 3.

Year 1 Modern Political Analysis; History of Political Thought; Globalisation of World Politics; British Government and Politics; The State of Britain; options.

Year 2 Political Thought of Modernity; Public Policy Administration; Comparative Politics; options, including Media, Public Opinion and Campaigns; Ethics; The Economics of Politics; Power, Politics and Leadership; Islam and Politics; Electoral Politics; Business and Politics; The Political Economy of Globalisation; American Politics.

Year 3 Dissertation; options, including Political Participation.

BA International Relations

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This degree will give you a solid grounding in understanding international issues together with the opportunity to specialise in a particular region or special subject, such as transnational crime or globalisation. We aim to ensure that you'll be able to understand and use the main concepts, approaches and theories in the study of international relations and to analyse, interpret and evaluate world political events and issues.

Year 1 Globalisation of World Politics; Modern Political Analysis; options.

Year 2 Contemporary Theories of World Politics; Security Studies; options, including Rethinking Third World Politics; War and Peace in the Middle East; Member States of the European Union.

Year 3 Dissertation; options, including Central Asian Politics; The Politics of Climate Change; Globalisation and the Politics of Resistance; Human Rights and the Political; The Refugee Crisis in the Modern World.



BA Politics and International Studies

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

This exciting and distinctive programme includes study of the major areas of politics and international studies, including political theory and methods, as well as optional modules which closely reflect the research interests and expertise of staff: international relations and security studies; environmental politics; media and political psychology; electoral politics; gender, ethics and political theory.

Year 1 Modern Political Analysis; History of Political Thought; Globalisation of World Politics; British Government and Politics; The State of Britain; options including Celtic Politics.

Year 2 Options including: American Politics; Introduction to Security in World Politics; Modern Political Thought; Media, Public Opinion and Campaigns; Gendering World Politics; Postcolonial Politics; Humanitarian Intervention.

Year 3 Dissertation and options including: Political Psychology of Elites and Masses; Political Participation; Justice, Rights, and Violence; Gender, Militarisation and Resistance, Chinese Politics.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Politics may be studied with *Arabic, Arabic Studies, a Modern Language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish), History, Economics, Philosophy or Sociology*. International Relations may be studied with *History* or with a *Modern Language (French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish)*. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Joint Honours Degrees

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Politics may be studied at the Cornwall Campus with *Geography* or *History*. You will study the core modules from each subject and a reduced number of options, in a choice of the four pathways.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS) AND CORNWALL CAMPUS

Politics and International Relations may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Politics L200 3 yrs (L240 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
International Relations L250 3 yrs (L251 4 yrs)		AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34	E
BA Combined Honours History and International Relations LVF1 3 yrs (VLIF 4 yrs)	See History		E
History and Politics LV21 3 yrs (VLIG 4 yrs)	See History		E
International Relations and French LRF1 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
International Relations and German LRF2 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
International Relations and Italian LR23 4 yrs International Relations and Russian LRF7 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
International Relations and Spanish LRF4 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Philosophy and Politics VL52 3 yrs (VL5F 4 yrs)	See Philosophy		E
Politics and Arabic LQ24 4 yrs Politics and Arabic Studies LQF4 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies		E
Politics and French LR21 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Politics and German LR22 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Politics and Italian LRF3 4 yrs Politics and Russian LR27 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language; IB MFL SL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs (LL23 4 yrs)		ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30	E
Politics and Spanish LR24 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
BA Single Honours Politics and International Studies L290 3 yrs (L291 4 yrs)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	C
BA Joint Honours History and Politics VLC2 3 yrs (VLD2 4 yrs)	See History		C
Politics and Geography LL27 3 yrs	See Geography		C
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/politics			
With Study Abroad Programmes based in Exeter Our 4-year programmes 'with Study Abroad' require a GCE AS in a modern foreign language or a GCSE in a modern foreign language grade A*.			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			

Psychology E



9th in the UK for Psychology in *The Guardian University Guide 2011*
 11th in the UK for world leading research[▲]
 Accredited by the British Psychological Society
 Above UK average graduate level employment and postgraduate study rates[♦]
 NHS clinical psychologists on teaching team
 Specialist research laboratories, extensive computing suites and state-of-the-art audiovisual facilities
 Interdisciplinary, flexible programme structures
 Unique partnership with the NHS; contracts include the high profile NHS Treatment Centre and Improving Access to Psychological Therapies

Psychology at the University of Exeter has an excellent reputation. We have active programmes of research in a wide variety of fields, such as social psychology, organisational psychology, economic and consumer psychology, psychopathology, human cognition, cognitive neuroscience and neuropsychology. This research expertise feeds directly into our research-led teaching programmes, with lecturers actively researching the areas of psychology they teach. Our teaching team includes professionals who work in the NHS as clinical psychologists.

Our learning, teaching and research facilities are excellent. Undergraduates have a dedicated computer laboratory and we have extensive facilities for the measurement of eye movements and for the recording and modification of brain activity. We have specialist laboratories for interviewing brain-damaged and depressed patients and specialist facilities for studies of cognitive and social psychology. We also have well-equipped workshops and a state-of-the-art audio/visual recording suite.

All our programmes provide British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation (this is pending for Applied Psychology (Clinical)). BPS accreditation confers eligibility for the Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership, provided the minimum standard of a Lower Second Class Honours is achieved. This is the first step towards becoming a Chartered Psychologist.

Learning and Teaching

Learning and teaching is through lectures, seminars, academic tutorials, laboratory and field classes, the final year research project, and directed private study. There is progression from large group lectures and practicals supported by smaller group teaching in the first and second years, to a greater focus on smaller group teaching in the final year, and a final year supervised extended research project in which students typically work in pairs. In the final-year seminars, students and the seminar leader discuss advanced topics in psychology. The seminar leader normally has an active research involvement in the seminar topic so you will be at the forefront of the latest

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Psychology
 Applied Psychology (Clinical)

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

Numbers

Entrants: 195
 Applicants: 1,223

Programme information

Email: psy-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724634

www.exeter.ac.uk/psychology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* (world leading)

[♦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



research developments. Throughout your degree programme you will be supported by a Personal Tutor with whom you will meet regularly in all three years.

Assessment

Almost all modules are assessed by a combination of exams and coursework, or by coursework alone. Coursework comprises more than half of the overall marks which count towards your final degree. You will have to pass most of the first-year modules in order to progress to the second year, although the marks do not count towards your final degree classification. Assessments in the second and final years count towards your final degree award.

Careers

A degree in Psychology from Exeter will provide you with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for employment, postgraduate study or training for professional practice. As a Psychology student you will develop a wide range of transferrable skills and a broad range of knowledge about people and how they function and adapt to various circumstances.

Some of our graduates wish to use their knowledge of behaviour to enter careers such as the branches of professional psychology (eg, clinical, educational) or personnel work. Others prefer to use the more generic skills

obtained. Analytical and communication skills are vital in areas such as finance and marketing. The scientific skills developed on your course can give a foundation for careers in research, high technology industries or management, legal and advertising services. You will also be able to present well at interviews, an ability which will enhance your employment prospects in a competitive environment. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/psychology

BSc Psychology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Psychology is a scientific discipline and encompasses a range of topic areas including social psychology, developmental psychology, clinical psychology and individual differences, neuroscience and cognition. Psychology is taught as a science throughout, both in practical work and theory, and includes modules on statistics and data analysis.

Year 1 Introduction to Cognition and Cognitive Development; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Introduction to Social Psychology; Introduction to Clinical Psychology; Introduction to Statistics; Research Methods and Key Skills in

Psychology. Practical classes will give you training in quantitative, laboratory-based, experimental methodology in psychology covering the broad range of subject areas across the core modules.

Option modules (25 per cent of the year's workload) are chosen from: Independent Work Experience; Classic Studies in Psychology; Introduction to the Evolution of Behaviour or from modules available in other disciplines.

Year 2 Cognitive Psychology; Biological Psychology; Social Psychology; Developmental Psychology; Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology; Psychology Practicals.

There is a much greater emphasis on original practical work and you will start to design and carry out your own investigations with the use of computer software and statistics packages.

Year 3 You choose three seminars from the wide range available, most of which are in areas where the seminar leader has an active research involvement. They are grouped into three general subject areas: social, economic and organisational psychology; cognitive psychology; and comparative clinical and child psychology. You must choose one option from each general subject area. Practical work is carried out as part of a supervised research project chosen from a wide range of available topics and you will work closely with your supervisor.

“ I really enjoyed my time as a Psychology undergraduate at the University of Exeter. The course was challenging but varied, and the breadth of subject matter covered meant that there was always something to interest me. I particularly enjoyed the opportunities throughout the course to undertake my own research projects. The skills I learnt through this process of actually experiencing the reality of undertaking research in a scientific and rigorous way really helped me define my future career choice. The department itself provided a friendly and approachable environment in which to study, with the teaching led by many expert staff who are at the top of their fields. I would easily recommend Exeter as one of the best places in the UK to study Psychology. ”

Jessica Craib, Manager, West Hub, NIHR Mental Health Research Network





Psychology CONTINUED

BSc Applied Psychology (Clinical)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This programme builds upon the BSc Psychology programme with additional compulsory and optional modules in clinical psychology, giving an emphasis on practical experience and theoretical knowledge. In years one and two of the programme you'll complete two compulsory work experience modules, followed, in your final year, by the completion of a clinical research project. This draws upon the research capability within the University's internationally recognised Mood Disorders Centre. You'll graduate with enhanced eligibility for clinical and research posts, along with experience of working in a clinical setting and will be able to demonstrate clinical competencies.

Year 1 Independent Work Experience 1; Ethical and Professional Practice; plus programme specific optional modules.

Year 2 Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology; Psychological Practicals; Methods and Statistics in Clinical Psychology; Independent Work Experience 2.

Year 3 Clinical Research Project; plus programme specific optional modules including a field trip.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

This programme is taught jointly by Psychology and Sport and Health Sciences. The degree provides a good foundation for any student interested in a career as a psychologist with a particular focus on applying those skills in the broad areas of sports, exercise and health maintenance.

Year 1 Introduction to Cognition and Cognitive Development; Introduction to Biological Psychology; Introduction to Statistics; Research Methods and Key Skills in Psychology; Human Anatomy and Physiology;

Kinanthropometry; Foundations of Exercise and Sport Psychology; Biochemistry of Exercise; Foundations of Exercise Physiology; options.

Year 2 Cognitive Psychology; Biological Psychology; Social Psychology; Developmental Psychology; Personality and Individual Differences; Methods and Statistics in Psychology; Exercise Physiology; Sport Psychology.

Year 3 Psychology Research Project and Sport Sciences Dissertation; three further options, with at least one from Psychology, and one from Sport/Exercise. Options including: Factors Affecting Performance; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Physical Activity and Mental Health; The Body, Identity and Fitness in Physical Culture; The Psychology of Gender; Evolution of Human Behaviour; Applied Positive Psychology; Health Beliefs and Behaviour.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Psychology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

PSYCHOLOGY ENTRY DATA		
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours Psychology C802 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade A; IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
Applied Psychology (Clinical) C810 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade A; IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B*	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34
BSc Combined Honours Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science C8C6 3 yrs	GCE AL science grade A; IB science HL6; GCSE Maths grade B; GCSE English Language grade B	AAA-AAB; IB: 36-34

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information about Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/psychology

GCE AL science includes: Applied Science; Archaeology; Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Economics; Electronics; Engineering; Environmental Studies; Geology; Human Biology; Mathematics; Further/Pure Mathematics; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science.

***Programme Requirement for Applied Psychology (Clinical)** Given your exposure to patients as part of the clinical and research training, offers for this degree will be conditional upon completion of a Criminal Records Bureau (CRB) disclosure, which is deemed satisfactory, and satisfying full health assessments. We will also strongly encourage you to join a professional body such as the British Psychological Society under whose code of conduct and ethical practice you will be clinically responsible.

Offers/Interviews for Applied Psychology (Clinical) We meet all shortlisted applicants before making an offer. Shortlisted applicants will be invited to attend a daylong interview process which will include an assessment of basic communication skills, a short academic writing exercise, a service-user led exercise and an interview.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Radiography **E**

5th in the UK for Personal Development in
Medical Technology in the National Student
Survey (2010)[▲]

9th for subjects allied to medicine in *The
Times Good University Guide 2011*

Accredited by the Society and College of
Radiographers and the Health Professions
Council

Tuition fees paid by NHS for Home
applicants

Means-tested NHS bursaries available for
students satisfying residency requirements

Clinical placements in 10 hospitals across
Cornwall, Devon, Dorset and Somerset

Inter-professional learning and common
foundation course with other allied health
professionals

Diagnostic Radiographers fulfil an essential role in the modern healthcare setting. They use their skills and knowledge to produce detailed, high quality images of what is happening in the human body, all the while using empathy and interpersonal skills to put the patient at ease. These images are used in the diagnosis of injury and disease and help to ensure that prompt, effective treatment is given.

We educate radiographers to be confident in their technical ability and to be able to empathise with and relate to patients while working effectively in a multi-professional environment.

Interprofessional learning is delivered as part of the core syllabus and in practice, where our students are encouraged to develop the insight and skills needed to work effectively in the multidisciplinary hospital setting upon graduation. The University is a partner with the University of Plymouth and University College Plymouth St Mark and St John in the Peninsula Health Collaboration (PHC), with the aim of providing additional inter-professional opportunities throughout the programme.

The Radiography degree is based in the Physics department where we have excellent facilities including a diagnostic x-ray room with digital imaging facilities and laboratories for computing and practical work.

Learning and Teaching

In all three years the programme is comprised of blocks which include clinical placements and the teaching of the academic subjects needed to underpin radiography. Your learning is through lectures, tutorials and seminars with clinical placements in the Radiology Department of one of our placement hospitals across the South West. During placements, clinical tutors visit you in the hospitals on a regular basis to assess your progression and learning requirements.

Assessment

You will be assessed by a combination of continuous assessment (both academic and clinical) and exams. The ratio of continuous assessment to exams is approximately 5:4. You will have to pass the assessments in your first year to proceed to the second year but they do not count towards your degree

DEGREE IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

Numbers

Entrants: 51

Applicants: 260

Programme information

Email: radiography@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 725349

www.exeter.ac.uk/radiography

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

[▲]based on the average percentage of positive responses for full service universities



Radiography CONTINUED

classification. The assessments in the second and third year will each contribute to your final degree classification.

Careers

A radiography degree is a passport to an interesting job and a fulfilling career. Starting salaries are over £20,000 and there is a grading structure that sees an individual's salary increase as they move up the profession. There are also management opportunities and consultant radiography posts.

Radiographers trained in the UK are recognised as being among the best in the world and the health providers of many foreign countries recruit in the UK. On graduation you will be eligible to apply for registration as a Diagnostic Radiographer with the Health Professions Council and for membership of the Society and College of Radiographers.

Programme Details

Full details of this programme can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/radiography

BSc Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Modern diagnostic radiography forms an integral part of medical practice, both in making a diagnosis and in treatment. From the humble beginnings of plain film techniques, we are now faced with a wide array of imaging methods using X-rays, ultrasound, magnetic resonance and radionuclides. The purpose of this degree programme is to enable you to comprehend the various principles and techniques that underpin diagnostic radiography and to use them in a safe way to the greater benefit of the patient.

Year 1 Foundations of Patient Care; Anatomy and Physiology; Evidence-Based Professional Practice; Clinical Imaging; Introduction to Radiation Physics; Radiographic Anatomy; Practice Placement.

Year 2 Clinical Imaging; Project Studies; Science for Medical Imaging; Pathology for Radiographers; Practice Placement.

Year 3 Project Studies; Skeletal Image Interpretation; Digital Image Processing for Radiographers; Clinical Imaging; Practice Placement.

RADIOGRAPHY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
BSc Single Honours Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography) B82I 3 yrs	GCE AL science; IB science HL; GCSE Maths grade C	ABB-BBC; IB: 32-28
<p>GCE AL science includes: Applied Science; Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Engineering; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Human Biology; Mathematics; Further/Pure Mathematics; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science.</p> <p>Programme Requirement We expect that applicants will have undertaken a minimum of one week's work experience in an Imaging Department within a district general hospital or larger hospital. Offers for this degree will be conditional upon students completing a Criminal Records Bureau (CRB) disclosure, which is deemed satisfactory, and satisfying full health assessments.</p> <p>Offers/Interviews All applicants who meet the entry requirements will be invited to attend an interview. This is a relatively informal process and will take the form of an individual meeting for you with one of our academics and a hospital radiographer. During this meeting we will consider your application and discuss your personal statement. We invite you to ask any questions you may have, and there is the opportunity for you to update any information on your application since it was written.</p> <p>International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international</p> <p>Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152. For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications</p>		



“ Radiography is challenging, practical and exciting. As part of my course I have spent four months at The Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) and had the time of my life, learnt a lot and met many really nice people. I feel secure in knowing that my degree will be from one of the top universities in the country and I can't imagine myself anywhere else, I love it! ”

Sara Cook, BSc Medical Imaging (Diagnostic Radiography)



Renewable Energy C

6th in the UK for Overall Satisfaction in
Materials and Minerals Technology in the
National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
8th for Materials Technology in *The Times*
Good University Guide 2011
Practical vocational training involving
extensive field work and an industrial
placement
Accredited for progression to Chartered
Engineer (CEng) by the Energy Institute
Excellent employment prospects in this
rapidly developing sector

DEGREES IN CORNWALL

BSc Single Honours

Renewable Energy

MEng Single Honours

Renewable Energy

Numbers

Entrants: 40

Applicants: 133

Programme information

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1326 371801

www.exeter.ac.uk/renewable-energy

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

Our Renewable Energy degree programmes have been tailored to meet the needs of the burgeoning renewable energy industry. Strong links with a wide variety of companies together with our research strengths in energy policy, marine renewables, electrical power and networks and wind technologies allow us to offer these programmes with substantial backing from the renewable energy industry.

The programmes are taught at our Cornwall Campus near Falmouth, which is also home to the Peninsula Research Institute for Marine Renewable Energy (PRIMaRE), a multi-million pound, international research facility that provides research and development in support of marine projects such as the Wave Hub, located off the north coast of Cornwall.

Our superb facilities and student resources include a fully-equipped renewable energy laboratory, bio-diesel and PV testing rigs, wind turbine, field station and state-of-the-art IT equipment. Local commercial renewables developments are plentiful – recent developments include new wind farms, repowered and scaled up older wind farms and Cornwall is leading efforts to establish the UK's first solar PV farms. These, together with field trips, including a week long international trip and a 2-3 month work placement, provide a practical context that complements the taught material.

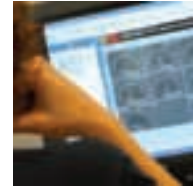
These are practical, vocational programmes for individuals seeking a professional role in the rapidly expanding and strategically important energy sector. We receive extensive industrial support from industry leaders including Bill Dunster Architects, Compact Power, Cornwall Light and Power, EDF Energy, Garrad Hassan, Geoscience, Ocean Power Technologies, Scottish and Southern Energy and Wardell Armstrong International.

Exemplifying this, our relationship with Cornwall Light and Power (part of the REG group) means Renewable Energy students have full access to the data acquisition system for the two 850 kW wind turbines the company has recently built 500 metres from the campus.

Learning and Teaching

Our dedicated renewable energy laboratory is equipped with the latest technology and there are a number of renewable energy devices *in situ* around the campus that are used in teaching, the latest being the solar powered Performance Centre which opened in October 2010. The development of our Environment and Sustainability Institute (due to open

[▲]based on the percentage of positive responses for full service universities



Renewable Energy CONTINUED

in 2012) at the Cornwall Campus will see a significant further expansion of installed renewable energy capacity on campus, all of which will be used to support teaching as well as representing the continuing commitment of the University to sustainability in both our operations and in our teaching and research.

Assessment

Assessment methods vary between modules in Years 1, 2 and 4, but usually combine exams and coursework. In Year 3, modules are delivered 'back to back' over two or three week periods. Each of these modules consists of one week of lecturer-led activities such as lectures, tutorials and laboratories, followed by a one/two-week long assignment. These assignments comprise the main mode of assessment for Year 3. Year 3 study is also complemented by a final year dissertation on a topic of your choice.

Field Work, Tours and Placements

We believe that students benefit from hands on interaction with renewable energy technology. With this in mind, wherever possible we'll send you out into the field as part of your modules. This will include trips to renewable energy facilities and may include events like public planning meetings or energy use assessments of public or private buildings as opportunities become available.

You will be encouraged to gain hands-on experience wherever possible. For example, in 2010 the second year students developed a 'run-of-river' hydro device. In the summer vacation between your second and third year, you'll carry out a minimum six week industrial placement, for which you will usually be paid.

In the third year, you'll complete an international field trip to conduct a field-based renewable energy technical resource assessment exercise. This will focus on the use of solar energy resources, but also includes geothermal energy, wind energy and energy from waste.

If you study the MEng programme, you'll carry out a further industrial placement between your third and fourth year. This placement is linked to a project that runs until the following February and which forms a major component of the final year of study. This project will enable you to work closely with a company which is active in renewable energy to develop solutions to real world problems in

a commercial environment. The Department will help in setting up these placements and projects.

Careers

These degrees have been designed to include the knowledge and skills that potential employers in the energy sector have told us they require. A very high proportion of our graduates find employment in the Renewable Energy sector or are studying for a postgraduate degree.

The UK's commitment to rapid expansion of renewable energy, emphasized in the summer of 2009 with the publication of the UK RE Strategy document, is likely to mean investment of tens of billions of pounds in the sector in the next decade. The adoption of the UK's microgeneration tariff in 2009 and the announcement by the UK's coalition government of continued commitments to the Renewable Heat Incentive and Green Investment Bank suggests support for rapid expansion will continue to be strongly supported. Other EU countries will be making similar investments and the US, India, China and many other nations are also seeing rapid expansion in renewable generation. This will create broad opportunities for those seeking to work in the sector.

Both our courses are accredited by the Energy Institute for progression towards Chartered Engineer status.

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/renewable-energy

BSc Renewable Energy MEng Renewable Energy

LOCATION: CORNWALL CAMPUS

Year 1 Personal Development and IT; Chemistry for Applied Sciences; Surveying; Foundation Mathematics; Engineering Mechanics; Thermodynamics and Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics 1; Electrical and Electronic Principles; Alternative Energy Sources.

Year 2 Fluid Mechanics; Mathematics 2; Environmental Management; Project Management; Mechanics of Materials; Energy Policy, Markets and Law; Applied Thermodynamics; Energy Management; Electrical Energy Conversion and Transport; Wind Power; summer vacation placement.

Year 3 Hydropower; Dissertation and Appraisal; Work Placement Report; GIS for Renewable Energy; Dissertation; *four* from: Socio-Economic and Environmental Impact Studies; Energy Storage Technology; Network Engineering, Monitoring and Management; Data Acquisition and Control; Energy Generation from Biomass; Modelling, Simulation and Control of Energy Systems; Solar Power; Energy Legislation and Regulation; Geothermal Energy; Sustainable Architecture. International field trip.

Year 4 (MEng only) Professional Ethics; Competence and Commercial Awareness; Industry Placement Project; Group Design Project; options from Further Electronics and Electrical Engineering; Advanced Marine Renewable Energy and Hydrodynamics; Advanced Wind Turbine Design; Energy Options for Sustainability.

RENEWABLE ENERGY ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Renewable Energy F802 3 yrs	GCE AL science subject; GCE AS Maths* advised (if not offered at AL); IB science HL, Maths SL advised if not offered at HL. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	
MEng Single Honours Renewable Energy H221 4 yrs	GCE AL science subject, GCE AS Maths* advised (if not offered at AL); IB science HL, Maths SL advised if not offered at HL. GCSE Maths grade C	AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	

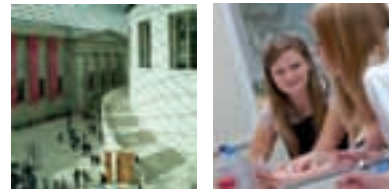
GCE AL science includes: Applied Science; Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Engineering; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Human Biology; Mathematics; Further/Pure Mathematics; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science.

***Programme Requirement** Candidates may offer GCE AL Maths, Pure Maths or Further Maths.

International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Sociology **E**

6th in the UK for world leading and internationally recognised research[▲]
 5th in the UK for Sociology in the National Student Survey (2010)[♦]
 8th for Sociology in the UK in *The Guardian University Guide 2011*
 Flexibility to tailor your degree around your own interests
 Opportunities to study abroad in Europe, USA, Australia and elsewhere
 Friendly and accessible staff
 Distinctive interdisciplinary approach with philosophers, sociologists and anthropologists working together in teaching and research

Sociology is concerned with understanding social life and social organisation, in terms of both social structures, systems, institutions and practices, and the everyday meanings and experiences of the people that constitute them. Sociologists study the structure and meaning of such things as race, ethnicity, class and gender; domestic life and interpersonal intimacy; health and illness; the economy and agencies of the state; religious belief; the production and distribution of scientific knowledge and technological expertise; and sport, recreation and ritual. Sociology is an established discipline which has developed a rich and powerful body of theories on society and social phenomena, and an elaborate range of methods through which to investigate the social world.

Our academic staff pursue a wide range of research interests in sociology, anthropology and philosophy. Our research is particularly noted for the contributions it makes to the sociology and anthropology of culture (religion, the arts and music, sport, consumption and the military), the sociology of science and technology and social theory. The leading role of our department in the philosophy and sociology of science is recognised in an Economic Social Research Council (ESRC) funded Centre for the Study of Genomics in Society, based at Exeter. Our research was ranked 6th in the UK in the latest Research Assessment Exercise (2008). As an undergraduate you will benefit from this research culture as your teachers will be contributing to current debates, giving you access to the latest thinking and resources.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, seminars and practical exercises, and you should expect an increasing emphasis on seminar discussion and project work in the second and third years. We aim to convey sociology as a dynamic and reflexive mode of social scientific inquiry; to impart knowledge and understanding of the nature, development and structure of contemporary societies, with in-depth focus on their core features; to encourage independent study by students; and to assist the development of sociologically informed critical judgement.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Sociology*

BA Combined Honours

Philosophy and Sociology*

Politics and Sociology*

Sociology and Arabic

Sociology and Arab Studies

Sociology and Middle East Studies

Sociology and French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish

*4-year programmes with Study Abroad available

Numbers

Entrants: 49

Applicants: 532

Programme information

Email: siss-admissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 723301

www.exeter.ac.uk/sociology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

You may also be interested in

Archaeology and Anthropology

(see page 69)

History and Society (see page 107)

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

[♦]based on the average percentage of positive responses for full service universities



Sociology CONTINUED

Assessment

You will be assessed by a mixture of exams and coursework with the proportion of assessment by coursework varying according to the module. You must pass your first year modules in order to progress, but your performance at this level does not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

If you take Sociology with a modern language you will normally spend your third year abroad; for details please see Modern Languages.

For other degrees, you may study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/socialsciences/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our Sociology programmes not only give you an understanding of this fascinating subject but also give you an excellent all-round education, where you will learn to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You will also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups.

Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills, which will prepare you for future employment or research in a wide variety of fields. Many of our graduates choose to follow their degree with employment or postgraduate study in people-focused fields in the public and not-for-profit sectors, such as central and local government and with charities. Others choose to use the more generic skills developed on the course to follow careers in business and management. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules for each programme, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/sociology/undergraduate

BA Sociology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Our Sociology degree introduces you to ways of thinking about, seeing and investigating the social, cultural and political world in which we live. The core modules concentrate on the skills, methods and theories of sociological inquiry. These lead you through to your increasing choice of specialist subjects in your second and final years.

Year 1 Introduction to Social Analysis; Sociology of Contemporary Societies; Imagining Social Worlds; options from a range of subjects in the social sciences.

Year 2 Theoretical Sociology; Social Analysis and Research Methods (includes a practical exercise); options.

Year 3 Dissertation; options.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Sociology may be studied with *Arabic, Arabic Studies, Middle East Studies, Philosophy, Politics* or with a Modern Language (*French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish*). Details of the Sociology component are outlined above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Sociology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

SOCIOLOGY ENTRY DATA			
DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Sociology L300 3 yrs (L302 4 yrs)		ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30	E
BA Combined Honours Philosophy and Sociology VL53 3 yrs (VL5H 4 yrs)	See Philosophy		E
Politics and Sociology LLH2 3 yrs (LL23 4 yrs)	See Politics		E
Sociology and Arabic LQ34 4 yrs Sociology and Arabic Studies LQ3K 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies		E
Sociology and French LR31 4 yrs	GCE AL French; IB French HL5	ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30	E
Sociology and German LR32 4 yrs	GCE AL German; IB German HL5	ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30	E
Sociology and Italian LR33 4 yrs Sociology and Russian LR37 4 yrs	GCE AS in a modern foreign language grade B; IB MFL SL5	ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30	E
Sociology and Middle East Studies LT36 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies		E
Sociology and Spanish LR34 4 yrs	GCE AL in a modern foreign language; IB MFL HL5	ABB-BBB; IB: 32-30	E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/sociology			
With Study Abroad Programmes Our 4-year programmes 'with Study Abroad' require a GCE AS in a modern foreign language or a GCSE in a modern foreign language grade A*.			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			

Sport and Health Sciences **E**



1st for Sports Science in *The Guardian University Guide 2011*
 Top 3 for the 3rd year running in *The Times Good University Guide*
 Outstanding National Student Survey results:
 top 6 in the UK for the last four years
 7th in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research[▲]
 4th in the UK for progression to graduate level employment and postgraduate study[♦]
 Research-led teaching with academic collaborations with industry and professional athletes
 Dedicated laboratories for biomechanics, physiology, psychology and social sciences
 One of the UK's top sporting universities, consistently in top 15 in BUCS championships
 Generous sports scholarship scheme

Sport and Health Sciences at the University of Exeter prides itself on its excellent teaching and learning environment, the applied and conceptual nature of the curriculum and the international quality of its research. We were ranked 7th in the UK for world leading and internationally excellent research in the 2008 RAE. Our staff are highly qualified and have a wide range of teaching experience and research interests in the fields of exercise, sport and health. As you would expect, many of our students represent the University at their chosen sport and a number have also achieved regional, national and international sporting honours.

Our extensive teaching and research facilities include designated purpose-built laboratories for sport and exercise physiology, sports biomechanics, health and performance psychology and social science research. Through a diverse range of research-led modules, you can explore all facets of this broad scientific discipline, from biomechanics and physiology to psychology and social science.

Alongside our BSc in Exercise and Sport Sciences, we offer a specialist degree in Human Biosciences, taught in collaboration with Biosciences, and for those particularly interested in the psychological aspects of the field, the BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science provides a focused programme of study accredited by the British Psychological Society.

Learning and Teaching

You will learn through lectures, tutor-led seminars and laboratory and practical sessions. You will have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support throughout your studies.

During our programmes you will develop essential personal and key skills such as effective communication strategies, competent use of specialised IT and self-management (time-management, co-operative working, allocation of effort and meeting of deadlines). You will also be encouraged to attend and present at student conferences (eg, BASES Student Conference). A number of our students also take modules in leadership studies with the Business School and sports law with the School of Law.

DEGREES IN EXETER

BSc Single Honours

Exercise and Sport Sciences
Human Biosciences

BSc Combined Honours

Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

Numbers

Entrants: 170
Applicants: 1,231

Programme information

Email: sshs-school-office@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 722896/722884
www.exeter.ac.uk/sshs

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

[▲]RAE 2008 based on percentage of research categorised as 4* and 3*

[♦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



Sport and Health Sciences CONTINUED

Assessment

All modules are assessed, with Year 2 and 3 modules contributing towards your final degree classification. Modules are assessed using a variety of methods including essays, exams, oral and written presentations, laboratory reports and a dissertation. We aim to strike a 50:50 balance between continuous assessment and exams over the duration of the programmes.

Study Abroad

Students studying Exercise and Sport Sciences have the opportunity to spend the first half of their second year abroad. We currently have arrangements with partner universities in Australia, New Zealand, Hong Kong, Portugal and Spain. Further information can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/sshs/studyabroad

Careers

Our degrees have high academic standing and provide opportunities to develop a range of problem-solving, decision-making, personal communication and leadership skills that are demanded in numerous careers. Many employers target the University when recruiting new graduates and we hold an annual careers day for students to meet with some of these employers.

Our programmes also provide an excellent foundation for further study, through either a postgraduate degree or vocational training. We offer various postgraduate degrees, including MSc programmes in Sport and Health Sciences, Paediatric Exercise and Health, Sport and Exercise Medicine and MPhil/PhD research programmes and many of our BSc students have gone on to postgraduate study with us.

Employability skills are embedded into the curriculum and specialised careers initiatives help maximise students' career prospects. We also offer employability and career development modules which prove extremely popular with our students. Information about graduate destinations and our careers and employability initiatives can be found on our website by following the link: www.exeter.ac.uk/sshs/undergraduate/careers

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the core and option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/sshs

BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences

LOCATION: EXETER (ST LUKE'S CAMPUS)

The Exercise and Sport Sciences programme enjoys an international reputation for excellence. During the programme you will cover the key areas of a balanced multi-disciplinary Exercise and Sport Sciences programme. The degree structure allows you to specialise in a particular area or to follow a broader-based programme. Modules are underpinned by the research excellence and applied expertise of our staff, allowing current cutting edge material to be taught on your degree.

Year 1 Biochemistry of Exercise; Foundations of Biomechanics; Foundations of Exercise Physiology; Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psychology; Human Anatomy and Physiology; Introduction to Statistics; Kinanthropometry; Learning and Personal Development.

Year 2 Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Exercise and Sport Psychology; Exercise Physiology; Research Methods and Analytical Procedures; plus options from Applied Biomechanics; Exercise Programming; Leadership: Challenges and Practices; Learning and Teaching in Physical Education; Sport Psychology; Strength, Conditioning and Athletic Training; The Sporting Body in Society.

Year 3 Dissertation or Independent Research Review; plus options from Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Business Awareness: Theory and Practice; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Emerging Themes in PE; Employability and Career Development; Factors Affecting Performance; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Physical Activity and Mental Health; Sports Law for Non-Lawyers; Sports Nutrition; Sports Psychology.



BSc Human Biosciences

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

The Human Biosciences programme is taught jointly by Biosciences and Sport and Health Sciences. The programme represents an innovative collaborative teaching partnership in response to an increasing demand for graduates with skills in fields of study relating to biological and sport sciences. It offers study in the fascinating and rapidly expanding area of the scientific aspects of human biology, health, physical activity and biotechnology and recognises the importance that exercise can play in the prevention and treatment of disease. It combines the study of biology, eg, molecular biology and biotechnology, with the various sub-disciplines of exercise and sport sciences, including biomechanics and human exercise physiology.

Year 1 Fundamental Skills for Biosciences; Genetics; Microbiology and Cell Biology; Human Anatomy and Physiology; Foundations of Biomechanics; Foundations of Exercise Physiology; Learning and Personal Development; plus options from Biosciences, Sport and Health Sciences or the University-wide programme of teaching.

Year 2 Exercise Physiology; Biomechanics and Kinesiology; Research Methods and Analytical Procedures; plus options from Medical and General Microbiology; Developmental Biology; Molecular Biology of the Cell; Human Molecular Biology; Evolution and Informatics; Forensic Science; Advanced Cell Biology; High Throughput Biotechnology; Exercise Programming; Applied Biomechanics; Strength Conditioning and Athletic Training.

Year 3 Biosciences Research Project; Biosciences Dissertation or Independent Research Review; plus options from Frontiers in Molecular Cell Biology; Microbial Effectors of Disease; Cellular Basis of Immunity; Microbial Basis of Infection; Developmental Biology; Cell Cycle and Cancer; Medical

Biotechnology; Evolution of Infectious Diseases; Ecotoxicology; Science Communication; Sports Nutrition; Factors Affecting Performance; Paediatric Exercise Physiology; Clinical Exercise Prescription; Biomechanical Analysis of Human Movement; Employability and Career Development.

Combined Honours Degrees

BSc Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Taught jointly by Psychology and Sport and Health Sciences, full details of this degree are given on page 136.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM AND ST LUKE'S CAMPUSES)

Exercise and Sport Sciences may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

SPORT AND HEALTH SCIENCES ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BSc Single Honours Exercise and Sport Sciences C602 3 yrs		AAB-ABB; IB: 34-32	E
Human Biosciences C900 3 yrs	GCE AL Biology and another science or two GCE AS science subjects; IB Biology and second science HL5	AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
BSc Combined Honours Psychology with Sport and Exercise Science C8C6 3 yrs	See Psychology		E

Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/sport

GCE AL science includes: Applied Science; Biology; Chemistry; Computing; Design and Technology; Electronics; Engineering; Environmental Studies; Geography; Geology; Human Biology; Mathematics; Further/Pure Mathematics; Physical Education; Physics; Psychology; Science.

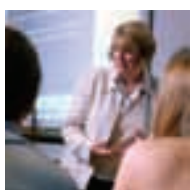
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

“ There is such a great environment within the campus, like a family, its great to see everyone in lectures, in labs and then down the gym or on the quad. The course is quite academic but is always related to the practical side of sport so you get the best of both worlds. I would definitely recommend this course to anyone, whether you know what area you want to focus on, or have no idea. ”

Emma Solomon, BSc Exercise and Sport Sciences





Theology and Religion E

1st in the UK for Theology and Religious Studies in the National Student Survey (2010)[▲]
 Top 10 for Theology and Religion in both *The Guardian* and *The Times Good University Guides 2011*
 Above UK average graduate level employment and postgraduate study rates[▲]
 Varied programme including applied theology, philosophy of religion, science and religion, ethics, biblical studies, Christian doctrine and history
 Flexibility to customise your degree around your own interests
 Opportunities to take a work placement, field trips or study abroad

In the Department of Theology and Religion, we offer you the chance to study challenging, stimulating and wide-ranging programmes and to engage critically with some of the most important issues shaping the world. Our broad and varied curriculum spanning theology and religion, ethics and philosophy and biblical studies is taught by enthusiastic staff and goes well beyond many of the issues you will have explored at A level. You will also have the chance to study outside the lecture room with options to take field trips, a work placement or study abroad. You don't have to be religious to find the issues our Theology programmes raise, or the ways in which they tackle them, compelling. Our friendly department is made up of students and staff with diverse opinions and ideas about religion and faith, atheism and secularism. All you need is the desire to study with enthusiasm and an open mind.

Learning and Teaching

We use a wide range of teaching and learning methods including lectures, seminars, group-work, field trips, debates, portfolios, presentations, journalling, and one-to-one or small group tutorials. Half of your degree course is made up of optional modules. You can mix these across a range of interests or follow particular themes such as religion and public life, science and religion, history of religions, biblical studies, ethics, philosophy, or Christian history and doctrine. Half of these options may be chosen from areas other than Theology and Religion such as Classics and Ancient History, Archaeology, Sociology, Philosophy, Arab and Islamic Studies, Politics or History. This gives you an excellent opportunity to 'customise' your degree to your own interests. You'll have a personal tutor who is available for advice and support.

Assessment

Assessment is based on essays, seminar presentations, portfolios and exams. You will have to pass the first-year assessments to progress but the marks do not count towards your final degree classification.

Study Abroad

Students studying Theology have the opportunity to study for half a year at a partner institution in Europe, North America or Australia or follow a four-year 'with Study Abroad' programme which allows you to

DEGREES IN EXETER

BA Single Honours

Theology*

BA Combined Honours

Classical Studies and Theology*

Philosophy and Theology*

Theology and Arabic

Theology and Arabic Studies

Theology and Islamic Studies

*A 4-year programme with Study Abroad is available

Numbers

Entrants: 34

Applicants: 360

Programme information

Email: hums-ugadmissions@exeter.ac.uk

Phone: +44 (0)1392 724202

www.exeter.ac.uk/theology

A subject brochure is available which includes full programme and module details.

[▲]based on the average percentage of positive responses across all survey categories for full service universities

[♦]proportion of UK domiciled, full-time, first degree graduates relative to all graduates with a known destination; HESA 2008/09



spend your third year abroad. You may apply directly for the four-year programme or transfer from another programme once you are at Exeter. Full details of these schemes and our partner institutions can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/humanities/undergraduate/studyabroad

Careers

Our Theology programmes give you an excellent all-round education, enabling you to understand other people's points of view, to communicate your own position clearly and to argue effectively. You'll also learn to collect, assess and present evidence and to work independently and in groups. Our programmes are demanding and encourage initiative and open mindedness, helping to ensure that you'll be well equipped with a range of academic, personal and professional skills that will prepare you for future employment.

Our students have gone on to successful careers in many sectors including broadcasting, teaching, banking, youth and community work, the law, management (public and private sector), the Civil Service, public relations, and the armed services. Find out more at www.exeter.ac.uk/employability/prospective

Programme Details

Full details of these programmes, including information about the available option modules, can be found in our subject brochure and at www.exeter.ac.uk/theology

BA Theology

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

This exciting and varied programme will provide you with an excellent grounding in the discipline while giving you the flexibility to specialise in areas of your choice. You will gain an in-depth understanding of the key elements of Theology such as philosophy of religion, ethics and biblical studies. You will also be able to customise your degree by choosing from a long list of modules covering diverse issues, illustrations of which are given below. You can also take modules in Biblical Hebrew and New Testament Greek or take credits in subjects such as Arab and Islamic Studies, Sociology, Philosophy, Politics, History or Classics,

many of which offer modules directly related to theology, world religions, ethics and philosophy.

Year 1 Introduction to Theology; Philosophical Questions about Religion; Creation of a Nation in the Hebrew Bible; Gospels: Origins and Outlooks; Faith of the Fathers; Medieval and Reformation Theology; options.

Year 2 Introducing Paul; The Divine World in the Hebrew Bible; Christian Moral Theory and Ethics; Modern Theology; options.

Year 3 Dissertation on a subject of your choice, negotiated with a supervisor; options.

Our option modules include: Religion in the Modern World; Theology, Art and Politics; Evolution, God and Gaia; New Testament Ethics; God, Sex and Money: Topics in Christian Ethics; God and the Physicists; Introduction to Biblical Hermeneutics; Scribes, Apostles and Sages: Early Jewish Biblical Exegesis; Heaven and Hell Throughout the Ages; Theology, Gender, Race and Class; Encountering the Historical Jesus; Ways of Christian Living in the 4th and 5th Centuries; Philosophy and the Spiritual Life; Sacramental Theology and Social Justice.

Combined Honours Degrees

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Theology may be studied with *Arabic, Arabic Studies, Classical Studies, Islamic Studies* or *Philosophy*. Details of the Theology component are outlined above. For details of the second subject please refer to the relevant subject's entry.

Flexible Combined Honours

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

Theology may also be studied under the Flexible Combined Honours scheme (see page 99).

THEOLOGY AND RELIGION ENTRY DATA

DEGREE PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER	
BA Single Honours Theology V611 3 yrs (V610 4 yrs)		AAB-BBB; IB: 34-30	E
BA Combined Honours Classical Studies and Theology QV85 3 yrs (QV86 4 yrs)	See Classics and Ancient History		E
Philosophy and Theology VV56 3 yrs (VV5P 4 yrs)	See Philosophy		E
Theology and Arabic VQ64 4 yrs Theology and Arabic Studies VQ6K 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies		E
Theology and Islamic Studies V690 3 yrs	See Arab and Islamic Studies		E
Additional Selection Criteria Please ensure you read the information on Additional Selection Criteria at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/degrees/theology			
With Study Abroad Programmes Our 4-year programmes 'with Study Abroad' require a GCE AS in a modern foreign language or a GCSE in a modern foreign language grade A*			
International students can find details of English language requirements and Foundation programmes at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international			
Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.			
For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications			



INTO University of Exeter **E**

Courses designed for international students wanting to study in the UK
 Provides academic preparation for an undergraduate degree at the University of Exeter
 Combine academic study and English for academic purposes
 Our new £53 million study centre opened in January 2011 and provides a modern living and learning environment in the heart of the campus

INTO UNIVERSITY OF EXETER AWARDS

Foundation

Humanities, Law and Social Science
 Economics, Finance and Management
 Engineering and Mathematics
 Science

Diploma

Business Management, Accounting and Economics

Programme information

Email: into@exeter.ac.uk
 Phone: +44 (0)1392 724282
www.intohigher.com/exeter

University Pathways

INTO University of Exeter offers a Foundation and Diploma programme for international students who do not meet the academic and/or English language requirement for direct entry to the University. These programmes are designed to develop the academic study skills and high levels of English language competence necessary for undergraduate study at the University of Exeter.

The INTO University of Exeter Centre is based on the University's Streatham Campus, where teaching is delivered by highly qualified teachers with many years of teaching experience, in an inspiring learning environment. Successful students are guaranteed a place on an appropriate degree programme at the University.

Foundation

The Foundation programme provides academic preparation for entry to the **first year** of an undergraduate degree. The programme ensures that students meet the English language entry requirements for university study and can also prepare students for university-level study in a subject in which they haven't previously specialised.

Diploma

The Diploma programme provides academic preparation for entry to the **second year** of a relevant undergraduate degree at the University of Exeter Business School. The programme is suitable for students who do not meet the academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to the Business School.

What is special about the INTO programmes?

The Foundation and Diploma programmes are quality-assured by the University and successful completion offers a place on a degree programme at the University of Exeter. Students will benefit from studying in a new purpose-built INTO study centre, with full access to the world-class University facilities available on campus. The dedicated student services team at the centre provide the highest levels of personal care and support throughout your studies.

Learning and Teaching

Teaching is delivered through a range of methods including lectures, seminars, academic tutorials and, where appropriate, laboratory classes. The programmes have



also been designed to develop the key transferable skills needed for successful undergraduate study.

Assessment

Students are assessed by a combination of exams, tests and coursework assignments, which might include essays, presentations, problem solving exercises, reports and research projects. Modules in academic subjects are assessed at the end of each semester but English language assessment takes place predominantly at the end of the programme.

Grades from the programme do not count towards a final degree but help the University assess students' abilities in their chosen field of study.

Progression

Successful completion of the Foundation programme (subject to achieving specified grades for entry) leads to direct entry to Year 1 of a number of degree subjects including: Archaeology, Bioscience, Economics, Engineering, Geology, History, International Relations, Law, Management, Mathematics, Politics and Psychology.

Successful completion of the Diploma programme (subject to achieving specified grades for entry) gives direct entry to Year 2 of a select number of undergraduate degree programmes in Business and Management, Business Economics, or Accounting and Finance, offered by the University of Exeter Business School.

For full details of the specified progression grades for entry please visit www.intohigher.com/exeter

Programme Details

Foundation

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The Foundation programme is a pre-university course designed to bridge the gap for international students between high school and undergraduate studies in the UK. The programme is specifically designed for international students who do not meet the University's academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to Year 1 of an undergraduate degree. There are four subject-specific pathways available. Successful completion (subject to achieving the specified

grades for progression) guarantees direct entry to a wide range of degree programmes at the University of Exeter.

The Foundation programme lasts for three terms or approximately nine months and has intakes in both September and January. Students, who do not meet the minimum English language requirements for direct entry to the three-term Foundation programme may be eligible to apply for the new Extended Foundation programme. Lasting four terms, the Extended Foundation programme incorporates a term of intensive English language tuition at the beginning of the course, allowing you to begin your course and improve your English to a level appropriate for academic study.

Around 60 per cent of the course is devoted to the academic modules for students' own subject areas. Depending on the chosen pathway, academic modules in Accounting and Finance, Biology, British History and Institutions, Chemistry, Economics, Law, Management, Mathematics, Physics and Psychology will be chosen. Academic English Language and Study Skills is a core subject, accounting for approximately 40 per cent of classes, covering reading and study skills, writing, listening and speaking within the context of academic study.

Diploma in Business Management, Accounting and Economics

LOCATION: EXETER (STREATHAM CAMPUS)

The Diploma programme in Business Management, Accounting and Economics prepares students for entry to the second year

of a relevant undergraduate degree. Successful completion leads to the award of a Certificate of Higher Education and entry to Year 2 of a Business and Management, Business Economics, or Accounting and Finance degree at the University of Exeter.

The Diploma is a full-time academic programme which is comparable to studying the first year of a University of Exeter degree programme. The programme is specifically designed for international students who show academic promise but who do not meet the University's academic and/or English language requirements for direct entry to Year 1 of an undergraduate degree.

The Diploma is suitable for international students who have studied A levels, International Baccalaureate, a recognised Foundation programme or an international equivalent. Successful completion of the Diploma programme (subject to achieving the specified grades for progression) offers direct entry to Year 2 of a select number of undergraduate degree programmes offered by the University of Exeter Business School. The Diploma programme lasts for three terms or approximately nine months and has intakes in both September and January.

Around 80 per cent of the course is devoted to subject modules in support of students' own academic study. All students take Accounting, Economics, Statistics and Management. Academic English Language and Study Skills within the context of the study of business is a core subject, accounting for approximately 20 per cent of classes, and covering reading, writing, listening and speaking.

INTO UNIVERSITY OF EXETER ENTRY DATA

PROGRAMME	REQUIRED SUBJECTS	TYPICAL OFFER
Foundation	Satisfactory completion of high school qualifications and minimum English language score	Offers are made on an individual basis, but will require evidence of academic success and competence in English
Diploma	Satisfactory completion of high school, recognised foundation programme or first year of overseas university degree qualifications and minimum English language score	Offers are made on an individual basis, but will require evidence of academic success and competence in English

A fuller list of recognised qualifications can be found by following the 'In your country' link at www.exeter.ac.uk/international. Students with less than IELTS 5.0 can enrol on an INTO English for Undergraduate Study course for an appropriate period – see our website www.into.uk.com/exeter for further details.

Typical Offer Please read the important information about our Typical Offer on page 152.

For full and up-to-date information on applying to Exeter and entry requirements, including requirements for other types of qualification, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications



Applying to the University of Exeter

Before you apply

Before you make your application, you should check that you have the most up-to-date entry requirements, information about our typical offer and other important information about how we assess your application. This can all be found on our website at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications

We make every effort to ensure that the entry requirements are as up-to-date as possible in our printed prospectus. However, since this is printed well in advance of the start of the admissions cycle, in some cases our entry requirements and offers will change. Before attending an open day and making your application, we strongly advise that you check the latest online information for the programme(s) you are interested in and contact the Admissions Office if you have any questions.

Our undergraduate admissions policy can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

How to apply

All applications for full-time study must be made through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS) using their Apply online system. You can do this through your school or college if they are registered with UCAS, or independently. Full details and instructions can be found on the UCAS website at www.ucas.com

The UCAS code and number for the University of Exeter is EXETR E84.

Your application (irrespective of whether you are applying for deferred entry) should reach UCAS between **1 September 2011** and **15 January 2012**.

Applicants for Medicine or Dentistry must apply using the Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry code PCMD P37 between **1 September 2011** and **15 October 2011**.

We guarantee that all Home/EU applications received by the UCAS

deadline of 15 January 2012 are given equal consideration. Applications received after this date will be considered on an individual basis, depending on the availability of places.

We strongly advise that applications from international fee payers (see www.ukcisa.org.uk/student/fees_student_support.php) are submitted by the appropriate deadlines stated above. Applications from students in this category may still be considered after this date, if places are available. We would recommend that you apply as soon as possible to avoid the disappointment of your chosen programme being full.

Entry requirements

General entry requirements

The University welcomes applications from appropriately qualified students offering a wide range of qualifications, including GCE A levels, International Baccalaureate (IB), BTEC National Diploma, Advanced Diploma, AQA

Baccalaureate and Cambridge Pre-U Principal Subjects/Diploma.

You can find full details of the qualifications which are acceptable for entry at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry

If English is not your first language and you have not completed your education in an English-speaking country (ie, the UK, Anglophone Canada, USA, Australia or New Zealand), you will need to submit evidence of a good command of English before starting your degree programme. Information about our English language requirements can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/entry/language

Course-specific academic requirements

All courses have specific entry requirements which are shown in the individual subject entries.

Some courses require prior study of specific subjects and may also have minimum levels of attainment required at GCSE or equivalent, particularly in English language and/or Mathematics. These requirements are shown in the entry requirement tables under 'Required subjects'.

The grade requirements in terms of GCE A level and International Baccalaureate (IB) grades are shown under 'Typical offer'. This includes

grades for specific A level subjects or in the IB at the Higher Level (HL).

Further information about our offer and decision can be found at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/offer

International students

You should consult our general and subject-specific entry requirements information for A levels and the International Baccalaureate, but the University also recognises a wide range of international qualifications. You can find further information about academic and English language entry requirements at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/international

Mature students

If you are considering applying as a mature student, you can find further information at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/maturestudents

If you would like further advice on our entry requirements, please contact the Admissions Office:
Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: 0844 6200012 (UK callers)
+44 (0) 1392 723044 (EU/International callers)

How we assess your application

In considering your application, we take account of:

- your achieved academic performance in level 2 and 3

qualifications (GCSEs, A and AS levels, and their equivalents);

- your predicted performance in future examinations;
- your personal statement;
- your reference;
- any additional statement supplied by your school or college regarding any special personal or extenuating circumstances which may impact, or have impacted on your studies.

Alongside these factors, we may also take into account the educational context in which your academic achievements have been gained. For further information please see our Admissions Policy at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/policy

Please ensure you refer to our general and specific entry requirements information and check the most up-to-date entry requirements on our website.

Interviews

The majority of courses do not require an interview as part of the selection process. Where an interview is included in the process, this is made clear in the individual entry requirements. The purpose and format of the interview will be communicated to you clearly in advance so you know what to expect and what role this plays in the overall selection process.





What we look for in your personal statement

In addition to academic qualifications, we also consider whether you are suitably motivated to complete your chosen programme of study, and whether the programme will challenge and benefit you.

Below is a summary of the type of information we look for:

- your reasons for the choice of subjects taken at A level or equivalent and, where appropriate, the relevance of those subjects to your chosen degree course;
- why you have applied for a particular course and how this relates to your current and previous studies and experiences. If you have a career goal, it is helpful if you tell us how the course would enable you to fulfil that ambition;
- evidence of a willingness and desire to learn at a higher level: we are looking for students who have the potential and the drive to succeed;
- details of any work experience, paid or unpaid, and any other positions of responsibility that you've had. We're particularly interested in the skills gained from these experiences and how they relate to your own personal development and how they may help you in your studies and life at university;
- information regarding volunteering and other extra-curricula activities and what you have gained in terms of experience and skills from these interests;

- your plans for how you will spend a gap year (if relevant) and what you will gain from these experiences.

Our offer and decision

Our offer

Our offers are normally expressed in terms of GCE A level grades or International Baccalaureate (IB) points. If you are offering alternative qualifications, the offer made will be at a level equivalent to A level/IB points.

Our 'Typical offer', including any grades in specific subjects, is shown in the Entry Data table in the individual subject entries. Where subjects are specified without grades you will be expected to achieve a grade in line with the typical offer range. Offers will normally be made within the publicised grade range and for the majority of subjects this will be at the upper end of the range. You are advised to check our website for the most up-to-date information.

For some courses where we receive a large number of applications from well-qualified applicants, we may not be able to make an offer to all those who are predicted to achieve (or who have already achieved) our typical offer. We will therefore consider additional academic achievements alongside the personal statement in deciding whether we are able to make an offer. Information about these additional criteria is given in the individual subject entries online.

Our decision

Decisions on applications submitted by **15 January 2012** will normally be made by the end of March 2012 at the latest.

For undergraduate full-time applications, we will write to inform you of our decision but the official offer and specific conditions will be communicated to you by UCAS. If you have supplied an email address you will receive these communications electronically via UCAS Track. Track also allows you to follow the progress of your application online.

It is very important that you carefully read the terms of your offer as communicated to you via UCAS to ensure that you know how to go about meeting any academic and non-academic conditions. If you are unsure about anything, please contact us for clarification.

If we make you an offer and you have not had to attend an interview, individual departments will invite you to attend a **Post-Offer Open Day**, which will give you the chance to find out more about your course and department and decide whether to accept our offer. Post-Offer Open Days mainly take place during the period January to April.





What happens next

Making your decision

When you have received offers from all the universities to which you have applied, you will need to notify UCAS of your decision by the deadlines UCAS will set for you. Further information on responding to your offers can be found at www.ucas.com/students/offers/replyingtoyouroffers

Receiving your examination results

If you meet all the conditions of your offer, and have accepted us as your first choice university, then we will be able to confirm your place. If you are not able to satisfy the terms and conditions of our offer exactly, we may reconsider our offer in the light of your actual performance and the performance of others seeking entry to the same programme. Amended grades (eg, after an appeal) will also

be taken into consideration as long as results are received by **31 August 2012**.

Further information about what happens at Confirmation can be found at: www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/applications/whatnext

Contact us

Admissions Office in Exeter

Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: 0844 6200012 (UK callers)
+44 (0) 1392 723044
(EU/International callers)

Admissions Office in Cornwall

Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk
Phone: 0844 6200012 (UK callers)
+44 (0) 1326 371801
(EU/International callers)



Campus Maps

For those with smartphones you can now use our Augmented Reality Layar app when visiting the campuses to show points of interest around you, including real objects, such as cafés and lecture theatres and virtual objects, for example Wikipedia entries or people using Twitter. www.exeter.ac.uk/students/life/layar



Streatham Campus

Academic Buildings

Alexander	47	11D
Drama		
Amory	29	6H
Classics and Ancient History		
Geography		
History		
International Relations		
Law		
Philosophy		
Politics		
Sociology		
Theology		
Business School	84	6H
Geoffrey Pope	20	6F
Biosciences		
Harrison	23	5G
Computing		
Engineering		
Mathematical Sciences		
Hatherly	6	8G
Biosciences		
Institute of Arab and Islamic Studies	16	6E
Arab and Islamic Studies		
INTO University of Exeter Building	83	6G
Laver	22	5G
Archaeology		
Library	4	7G

Newman	18	6F
Lecture Theatres		
Old Library	7	8G
Bill Douglas Centre		
Accessibility Service		
Research Commons		
Physics	21	5F
Physics		
Radiography		
Queen's	11	8F
English		
Film Studies		
Foreign Language Centre		
Learning and Teaching Support Centre (LaTiS)		
Modern Languages		
Roborough	8	8F
Drama		
Streatham Court	31	6H
University of Exeter Business School		
Accounting		
Business and Management		
Economics		
Thornlea	48	10D
Drama		
Washington Singer	9	8E
Psychology		
Xfi	30	6H
University of Exeter Business School		
Centre for Leadership Studies		

Administration/Social Buildings

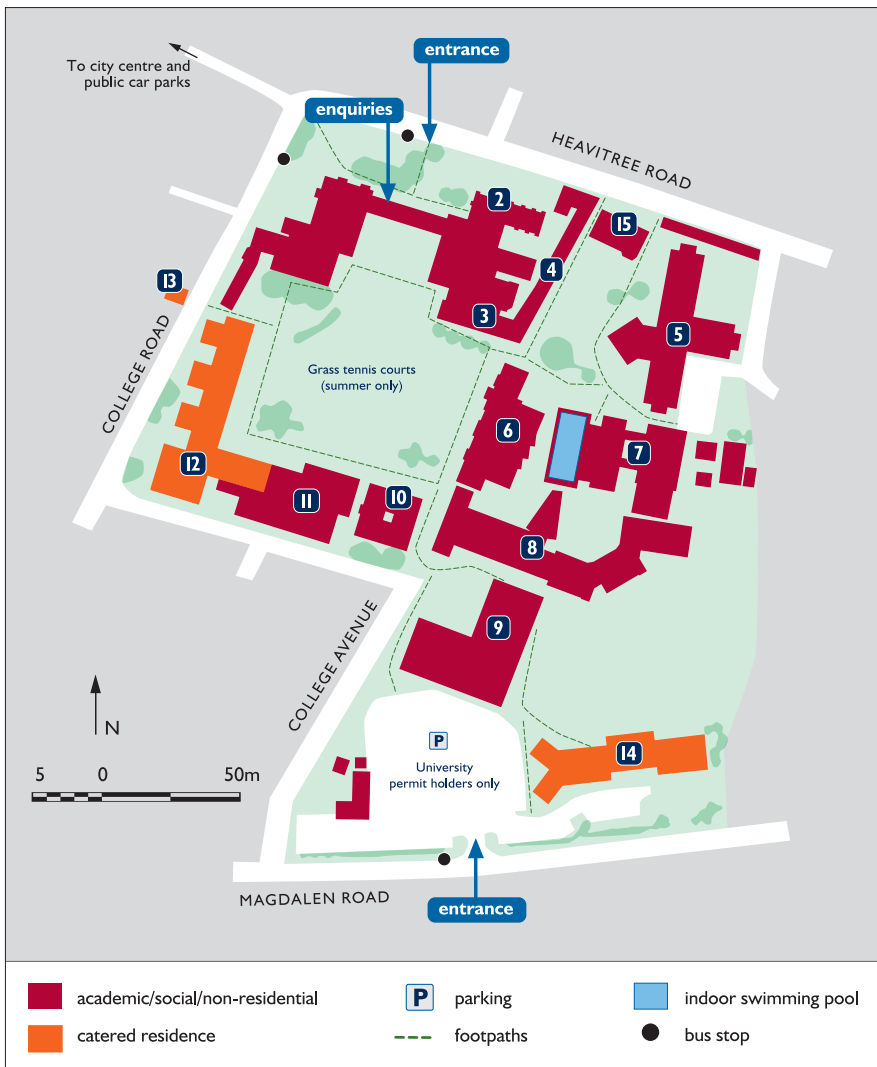
Catholic Chaplaincy	74	4B
Cornwall House	32	7I
Cornwall House Swimming Pool	80	7I
Devonshire House	2	7F
Exeter Northcott Theatre	13	6F
Family Centre	59	6E
Great Hall	1	7F
Innovation Centre	25	5H
Kay Building	24	5H
Kay House Duryard	85	2B
Mary Harris Memorial Chapel	10	8F
Northcote House	12	7F
Peter Chalk Centre	17	6F
Reed Hall	14	6E
Reed Mews	15	6E
Shopping Centre	3	8F
<i>(temporary facility during construction of the Forum)</i>		
Sir Christopher Ondaatje Devon Cricket Centre	77	4E
Sports Park	60	5E
Tennis Centre	61	5E

Catered Halls

Birks Grange	66	6B
Duryard Halls	72	3B
Holland Hall	62	5D
Hope Hall	41	8J
Lazenby	38	8K
Lopes Hall	34	6J
Mardon Hall	58	6D
Moberly	71	4B
Pennsylvania Court	36	7K
Ransom Pickard	35	7K
West Garth	78	2A

Self-Catered Residences

Birks Grange Village	79	6B
Bonhay House	53	11C
Cook Mews	69	5A
Holland Hall Studios	62	5D
King Edward Court	68	6A
King Edward Studios	67	6B
Lafrowda	43	7I
Llewellyn Mews	70	5A
Northfield	75	10D
Opal Exeter	81	4A
Point Exe	76	12B
Rowe House	45	8I
St David's	51	12B
St German's	42	7J



The Department locations are correct as at February 2011.

St Luke's Campus

Academic Buildings

Baring Court	5
Children's Health and Exercise Research Centre	
Holnicote	4
Support Services	
Library	6
Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry	8
Richards	9
Sport and Health Sciences	
Smeall	10
Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry	

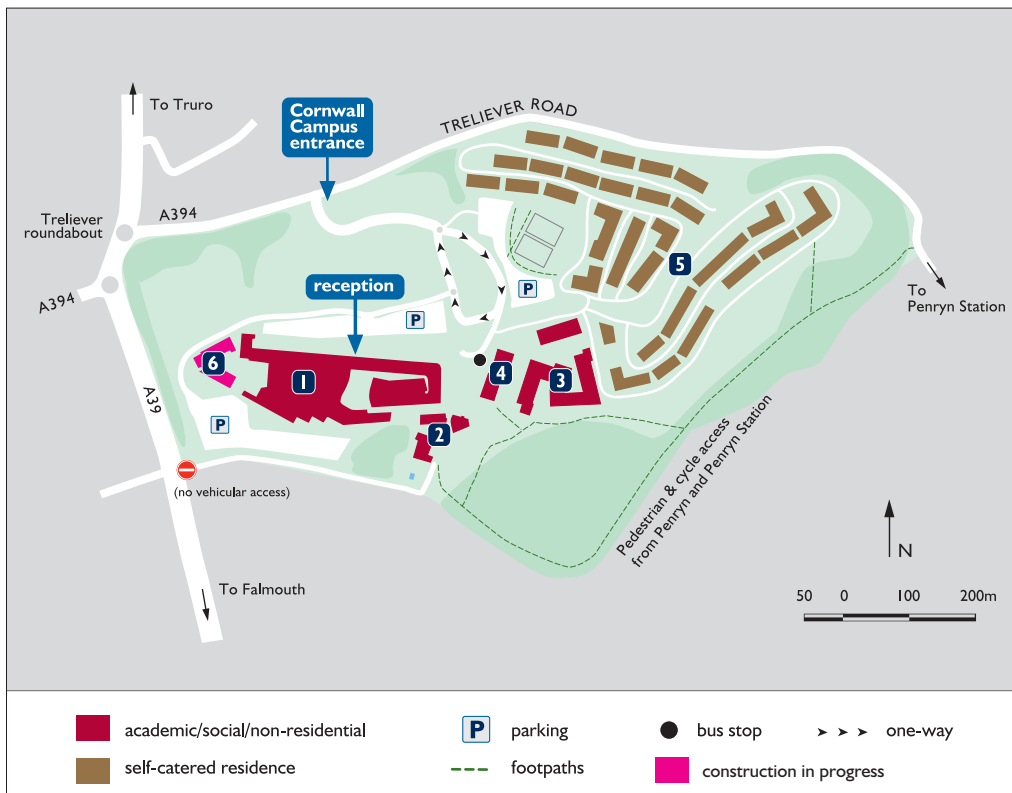
Administration/Social Buildings

Chapel	2
Cloisters Restaurant	11
Sports Centre	7
Staff House	15
Cross Keys	3

Catered Halls

South Cloisters	12
Nancherrow	13
College House	14





The Department locations are correct as at February 2011.

Cornwall Campus

Academic/Social Buildings

Daphne du Maurier Building 1
 Camborne School of Mines
 Department of Biosciences
 Accessibility Service
 Gym and fitness studio
 Library and IT suite
 Teaching rooms and laboratories
 The Stannary Restaurant and bars

Tremough House and The Annexe

Tremough House
 Department of English
 Chaplaincy

The Annexe
 Accommodation Office
 Careers Advisory Service
 Counselling Service
 Shop
 Students' Union Advisers
 Students' Union offices

2

Peter Lanyon Building

Departments of Geography, History, Politics
 Academic Support Unit
 Business Support Unit
 Teaching and seminar rooms

Media Centre

Environment and Sustainability Institute (ESI) 6
 (due for completion Autumn 2012)

Self-Catered Residences

Glasney Student Village 5

Visiting the University



Streatham Campus and St Luke's Campus

By train

The average journey time from London Paddington to Exeter St David's station is 2 hours 30 minutes. The Streatham Campus is approximately 15 minutes' walk from Exeter St David's (see the marked walking route on the Streatham Campus map). The local bus service connects the station and the St Luke's Campus.

By coach

National Express coaches call at Exeter Coach Station. The local D bus connects the Coach Station to both Streatham Campus and St Luke's Campus.

By car

The M4/M5 links Exeter directly to London, the Midlands, South Wales and the North including Scotland. The average journey time from either London or the Midlands is 3 hours.

Satellite navigation

Use postcode EX4 4QJ for the Streatham Campus and EX2 4TE for St Luke's. Please note, parking on campus is extremely limited.

By air

The nearest regional airports are at Exeter, Plymouth and Bristol.

For further details, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions

Cornwall Campus

By train

There are regular services to Truro from all major British cities. At Truro, change to the branch line service to Penryn and Falmouth. The average journey time from London Paddington to Truro is just over 4 hours and from Truro to Penryn about 15 minutes. Penryn Station is about 15 minutes' walk from the Cornwall Campus.

By coach

For timetables visit www.nationalexpress.com or phone National Express on +44 (0) 8717 818178.

By car

The Cornwall Campus is approx 2 hours' drive from Exeter. From the north, take the A30 west from Exeter until you reach the A39 signposted Truro. Drive through Truro,

following the signs A39 to Falmouth. Follow the A39 towards Falmouth until you come to the Treliiever roundabout, where you will see signs to the CUC Tremough Campus.

Satellite navigation

Use postcode TR10 9EZ. Please note: some satellite navigation systems do not work properly in Cornwall and we recommend a level of caution when using the postcode for the campus, you may prefer to follow the directions above instead of relying on Sat Nav.

By air

The closest airport to the Cornwall Campus is at Newquay.

For further details, please see www.exeter.ac.uk/visit/directions



Key Contacts

Eligibility and admission to all programmes

Phone: 0844 6200012 (UK callers)
+44 (0) 1392 723044
(EU/International callers)
Email: ug-ad@exeter.ac.uk

For programmes based in Cornwall:
Phone: +44 (0) 1326 371801
Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

General information for international students

Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723405
Email: intoff@exeter.ac.uk

Accommodation in Exeter

Phone: +44 (0) 1392 722524
Email: accommodation@exeter.ac.uk

Accommodation in Cornwall

Phone: +44 (0) 1326 370436
Email: accommodation@
tremoughservices.com

Accessibility Service in Exeter

The Old Library
Prince of Wales Road
Exeter UK EX4 4SB
Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723880
Email: disability@exeter.ac.uk

Accessibility Service in Cornwall

Student Services
Cornwall Campus
Penryn, Cornwall UK TR10 9EZ
Phone: +44 (0) 1326 370443
Email: disability@falmouth.ac.uk

INTO University of Exeter

The INTO Building
Stocker Road
Exeter UK EX4 4PY
Phone: +44 (0) 1392 724282
Email: into@exeter.ac.uk

Students' Guild

Devonshire House
Stocker Road
Exeter UK EX4 4PZ
Phone: +44 (0) 1392 723528
Email: devonshirehouse-guild-
info@exeter.ac.uk

Students' Union in Cornwall (FXU)

The Annex
Cornwall Campus
Penryn, Cornwall UK TR10 9EZ
Phone: +44 (0) 1326 370447
Email: office@fxu.org.uk

Visiting the University

Student Recruitment Office
Reed Hall
Exeter UK EX4 4RQ
Phone: +44 (0) 1326 724043
Email: visitus@exeter.ac.uk

Alternative formats

This prospectus is available in alternative formats, on request, to suit the needs of those with disabilities. Please contact the Accessibility Service at the address on the left.

Prospectus requests

This prospectus can be downloaded from www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/prospectus or additional copies can be ordered from www.exeter.ac.uk/prospectus

www.exeter.ac.uk



Acknowledgements

Photography

We acknowledge with thanks individual students and staff, Apex, Kate Bailey, Bob Berry, Gregory Bradley, Alex Campbell, Tom Dymond, Ede and Ravenscroft, Guy Edwardes, Matt Jessop, Delphine Jones, Reni Mansi, Sophia Milligan, Land Securities, Tim Petridge, Princesshay, Richard Prince Photography, Ben Rowe, Oliver Rudkin, Southwest RDA (Molyneux Associates), Steve Tanner, Karen Taylor, Jim Wileman and James Wood.

Produced by

Marketing Office, University of Exeter

Designed by

Design and Publications Office,
University of Exeter

Print

Belmont Press, Northampton
Printed on Revive 50:50 Offset

Published February 2011
© University of Exeter



Programme Index

^{SA} Available with Study Abroad

^{IND} Available with Industry Placement

^{CNL} Delivered at our Cornwall Campus

A

Accounting and Finance ^{SA, IND} **65**
 Accounting with Leadership ^{SA, IND} **65**
 Ancient History ^{SA} **79**
 Ancient History and
 Archaeology ^{SA} **70, 79**
 Animal Behaviour ^{CNL} **73**
 Applied Psychology (Clinical) **136**
 Arabic ^{SA} **69**
 Arabic and Islamic Studies ^{SA} **67**
 Arabic and Kurdish ^{SA} **67**
 Arabic and Middle East Studies ^{SA} **67**
 Arabic and Persian ^{SA} **67**
 Archaeology **70**
 Archaeology and Anthropology **70**
 Archaeology and Forensic Science **70**

B

Biochemistry ^{SA, IND} **72**
 Biological and Medicinal
 Chemistry ^{SA, IND} **73**
 Biological Sciences ^{SA} **72**
 Business and Accounting ^{SA, IND} **65**
 Business and Management ^{SA, IND} **76**
 Business Economics ^{SA, IND} **87**

C

Civil Engineering ^{SA, IND} **90**
 Civil and Environmental
 Engineering ^{SA, IND} **90**
 Classical Studies ^{SA} **79**
 Classical Studies and English **79, 95**
 Classical Studies and French ^{SA} **79, 123**
 Classical Studies and German ^{SA} **79, 124**
 Classical Studies and Italian ^{SA} **79, 124**
 Classical Studies and
 Philosophy ^{SA} **79, 127**
 Classical Studies and Russian ^{SA} **79, 125**
 Classical Studies and Spanish ^{SA} **79, 125**
 Classical Studies and Theology ^{SA} **79, 147**
 Classics ^{SA} **79**
 Clinical Science **81**
 Computer Science and Mathematics ^{IND} **83**
 Conservation Biology and Ecology ^{CNL, SA} **73**
 Conservation Biology and
 Geography ^{CNL} **73, 103**

D

Dentistry **118**
 Diploma for International Students **149**
 Drama **85**

E

Economics ^{SA, IND} **87**
 Economics and Finance ^{SA, IND} **88**
 Economics and Politics ^{SA, IND} **88**
 Economics with Econometrics ^{SA, IND} **87**
 Electronic Engineering ^{SA, IND} **91**

Electronic Engineering and
 Computer Science ^{SA, IND} **91**
 Engineering **93**
 Engineering and Management ^{SA, IND} **92**
 Engineering Geology and
 Geotechnics ^{CNL} **106**
 English ^{SA} **95**
 English ^{CNL} **95**
 English and Film Studies **95, 98**
 English and French ^{SA} **95, 123**
 English and German ^{SA} **95, 124**
 English and History ^{CNL, SA} **95, 108**
 English and Italian ^{SA} **95, 124**
 English and Russian ^{SA} **95, 125**
 English and Spanish ^{SA} **95, 125**
 Environmental Science ^{CNL} **103**
 Evolutionary Biology ^{CNL, SA} **73**
 Exercise and Sport Sciences **144**

F

Film Studies **98**
 Film Studies and French ^{SA} **98, 123**
 Film Studies and German ^{SA} **98, 124**
 Film Studies and Italian ^{SA} **98, 124**
 Film Studies and Russian ^{SA} **98, 125**
 Film Studies and Spanish ^{SA} **98, 125**
 Flexible Combined Honours ^{SA} **99**
 Flexible Combined Honours ^{CNL} **100**
 Foundation Certificate for
 International Students **149**
 French ^{SA} **123**
 French and Arabic ^{SA} **67, 123**
 French and German ^{SA} **123, 124**
 French and Italian ^{SA} **123, 124**
 French and Latin ^{SA} **79, 123**
 French and Russian ^{SA} **123, 125**
 French and Spanish ^{SA} **123, 125**

G

Geography ^{SA} **102**
 Geography ^{CNL} **103**
 Geography and English ^{CNL} **95, 103**
 Geography with Environmental
 Management ^{CNL} **103**
 Geology, Applied ^{CNL} **106**
 German ^{SA} **124**
 German and Arabic ^{SA} **67, 122**
 German and Italian ^{SA} **124**
 German and Russian ^{SA} **124, 125**
 German and Spanish ^{SA} **124, 125**
 Greek and Arabic ^{SA} **67, 79**
 Greek and Arabic Studies **67, 79**

H

History ^{SA} **108**
 History ^{CNL, SA} **108**
 History and Ancient History ^{SA} **79, 108**
 History and Arabic ^{SA} **69, 108**
 History and Arabic Studies **69, 108**
 History and Archaeology ^{SA} **70, 108**
 History and French ^{SA} **108, 123**
 History and German ^{SA} **108, 124**
 History and Geography ^{CNL} **103, 108**

History and International
 Relations ^{SA} **108, 132**
 History and Italian ^{SA} **108, 124**
 History and Middle East
 Studies **69, 108**
 History and Politics ^{SA} **108, 132**
 History and Politics ^{CNL, SA} **108, 132**
 History and Russian ^{SA} **108, 125**
 History and Society ^{SA} **108**
 History and Spanish ^{SA} **108, 125**
 Human Biosciences **145**

I

IT Management for Business ^{IND} **77, 83**
 International Relations ^{SA} **132**
 International Relations and
 French ^{SA} **123, 132**
 International Relations and
 German ^{SA} **124, 132**
 International Relations and
 Italian ^{SA} **124, 132**
 International Relations and
 Russian ^{SA} **125, 132**
 International Relations and
 Spanish ^{SA} **125, 132**
 Islamic Studies **67**
 Italian ^{SA} **124**
 Italian and Arabic ^{SA} **67, 124**
 Italian and Russian ^{SA} **124, 125**
 Italian and Spanish ^{SA} **124, 125**

L

Latin and Arabic ^{SA} **67, 79**
 Latin and Arabic Studies **67, 79**
 Law ^{SA} **112**
 Law (European) ^{SA} **112**
 Leadership and Politics ^{SA, IND} **76**

M

Management with Leadership ^{SA, IND} **76**
 Management with Marketing ^{SA, IND} **76**
 Management with Tourism ^{SA, IND} **76**
 Materials Engineering ^{SA, IND} **92**
 Mathematics **115**
 Mathematics and Computer
 Science **83, 115**
 Mathematics and Engineering **91, 115**
 Mathematics and Physics **115, 130**
 Mathematics with Accounting **116**
 Mathematics with Business and
 Finance **116**
 Mathematics with Economics **116**
 Mathematics with Finance **116**
 Mathematics with Management **116**
 Mechanical Engineering ^{SA, IND} **91**
 Medical Imaging (Diagnostic
 Radiography) **138**
 Medicine **118**
 Middle East Studies **67**
 Middle East Studies with Arabic **67**
 Middle East Studies with Kurdish **67**
 Mining Engineering ^{CNL} **120**
 Modern Languages ^{SA} **121**

P

Philosophy ^{SA} **127**
 Philosophy and Arabic ^{SA} **69, 127**
 Philosophy and Arabic Studies **69, 127**
 Philosophy and French ^{SA} **123, 127**
 Philosophy and German ^{SA} **124, 127**
 Philosophy and History ^{SA} **108, 127**
 Philosophy and Italian ^{SA} **124, 127**
 Philosophy and Political Economy ^{SA} **127**
 Philosophy and Politics ^{SA} **127, 132**
 Philosophy and Russian ^{SA} **125, 127**
 Philosophy and Sociology ^{SA} **127, 142**
 Philosophy and Spanish ^{SA} **125, 127**
 Philosophy and Theology ^{SA} **127, 147**
 Physics ^{SA, IND} **129**
 Physics with Astrophysics **130**
 Politics ^{SA} **132**
 Politics and Arabic ^{SA} **69, 132**
 Politics and Arabic Studies **69, 132**
 Politics and French ^{SA} **123, 132**
 Politics and German ^{SA} **124, 132**
 Politics and Geography ^{CNL} **103, 132**
 Politics and International Studies ^{CNL, SA} **133**
 Politics and Italian ^{SA} **124, 132**
 Politics and Russian ^{SA} **125, 132**
 Politics and Sociology ^{SA} **132, 142**
 Politics and Spanish ^{SA} **125, 132**
 Psychology **135**
 Psychology with Sport and Exercise
 Science **136, 145**

R

Radiography *see* Medical Imaging
 (Diagnostic Radiography)
 Renewable Energy ^{CNL} **140**
 Russian ^{SA} **125**
 Russian and Arabic ^{SA} **67, 124**
 Russian and Spanish ^{SA} **125**

S

Sociology ^{SA} **142**
 Sociology and Arabic ^{SA} **69, 142**
 Sociology and Arabic Studies **69, 142**
 Sociology and French ^{SA} **123, 142**
 Sociology and German ^{SA} **124, 142**
 Sociology and Italian ^{SA} **124, 142**
 Sociology and Middle East
 Studies **69, 142**
 Sociology and Russian ^{SA} **125, 142**
 Sociology and Spanish ^{SA} **125, 142**
 Spanish ^{SA} **125**
 Spanish and Arabic ^{SA} **67, 125**
 Sport Sciences *see* Exercise and
 Sport Sciences

T

Theology ^{SA} **147**
 Theology and Arabic ^{SA} **69, 147**
 Theology and Arabic Studies **69, 147**
 Theology and Islamic Studies **69, 147**

Z

Zoology ^{CNL, SA} **73**



Open Days

The University of Exeter has three campuses; two in Exeter and one in Cornwall. There are opportunities to visit all three at the following Open Days:



Open Days in Exeter (Streatham and St Luke's campuses, Exeter)

Tuesday 14 June 2011
Saturday 17 September 2011



Open Days in Cornwall (Cornwall Campus, near Falmouth)

Saturday 18 June 2011
Saturday 1 October 2011

Take the opportunity to have a look around our beautiful campuses, meet academic and support staff, chat to current students and find out what you want to know about the University. The Open Days are perfect for finding out what life at Exeter is really like.

Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry Open Days

Saturday 26 March 2011, Exeter
Saturday 11 June 2011, Plymouth

www.pcmd.ac.uk/opendays.php

Campus Tours

Streatham and St Luke's campuses

The tours of our campuses in Exeter are usually led by a current student and generally include the chance to visit the Library, Sports Park and Students' Guild. Where possible visitors will have the chance to view an example of the accommodation available.

Tours of the **Streatham Campus** take place on Monday to Friday at 2pm in term-time.

Tours of the **St Luke's Campus** take place on Tuesdays and Fridays at 12.00 noon in term-time.

Cornwall Campus, near Falmouth

Tours of our Cornwall Campus run on Wednesdays and Fridays at 2pm. Tours are led by current students who will give you an authentic and lively introduction to student life. The tour takes in student accommodation on campus.

Self-guided campus tour leaflets and audio podcasts are also available to download at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting/tours

How to book your place

Bookings are essential for all our events.

There are limited places available for all our events and tours so it is important to book your place in advance to avoid disappointment.

Open Days and Campus Tours in Exeter – held at both Streatham and St Luke's campuses. Book online at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting
Phone: +44 (0) 1392 724043
Email: visitus@exeter.ac.uk

Open Days and Campus Tours in Cornwall – held at our Cornwall Campus, near Falmouth. Book online at www.exeter.ac.uk/undergraduate/visiting
Phone: +44 (0) 1326 371801
Email: cornwall@exeter.ac.uk

Peninsula College of Medicine and Dentistry Open Days
Book online at www.pcmd.ac.uk/opendays.php
Phone: +44 (0) 1752 437333
Email: pcmd-admissions@pcmd.ac.uk

Visit www.exeter.ac.uk/virtualtours for virtual tours of the Streatham Campus, St Luke's Campus and Cornwall Campus.

I particularly liked the atmosphere, everyone was really friendly and helpful and gave the impression that they truly loved working or studying at Exeter. The campus was beautiful and the courses appeal to me.

OPEN DAY VISITOR, SEPTEMBER 2010



UNIVERSITY OF
EXETER



recycle

When you have finished with
this prospectus please recycle it

50% recycled

This prospectus is printed
on 50% recycled paper